GENERAL INFORMATION

LEGAL FORM OF ENTITY	Municipality
NATURE OF BUSINESS AND PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES	High Capacity, Category A, Local Authority
ACCOUNTING OFFICER	Mr. Sibusiso Sithole
REGISTERED OFFICE	City Hall Dr. Pixle Kaseme Street Durban 4000
POSTAL ADDRESS	P O Box 1014 Durban 4000
MUNICIPALITY	incorporated in South Africa
BANKERS	Nedbank (Primary banker with effect 1 October 2015 - refer note 48 for previous bankers) P O Box 5662, Durban, 4000
AUDITORS	The Auditor-General, South Africa

INDEX

The reports and statements set out below comprise the annual financial statements presented to the provincial legislature:

INDEX	PAGE
Municipal Manager	4
Statement of Financial Position	5 - 6
Statement of Changes in Net Assets	9
Statement of Financial Performance	7 - 8
Cash Flow Statement	10
Appropriation Statement	11 - 16
Accounting Policies	17 - 37
Notes to the Annual Financial Statements	38 - 119
Appendixes: (unaudited)	
Appendix A: Segmental analysis of Property, Plant and Equipment (unaudited)	120
Appendix B: Segmental Statement of Financial Performance (unaudited)	122
Appendix C: Disclosure of Grants and Subsidies in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (unaudited)	124
Appendix D: Moses Mabhida Stadium - Statement of Financial Performance (unaudited)	125

INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS

COID	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases
VAT	Value added tax
DBSA	Development Bank of South Africa
GAAP	Statements of Generally Accepted Accounting Practice
GRAP	Generally Recognised Accounting Practice
PPE	Property, Plant and Equipment
HDF	Housing Development Fund
INK	Inanda, Ntuzuma, Kwa Mashu
IMFO	Institute of Municipal Finance Officers
DMOSS	Durban Metropolitan Open Space System
ME's	Municipal Entities
SALGA	South African Local Government Authority
GEPF	Government Employees Pension Fund
NJMP	Natal Joint Municipal Pension
DOHS	Department of Human Settlements
SALA	South African Local Authority Pension Fund

Designation

Consolidated Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2016

Municipal Manager

I am responsible for the preparation of these annual financial statements, which are set out on pages 3 to 115, in terms of Section 126(1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, Act 56 of 2003 and which I have signed on behalf of the Municipality.

The annual financial statements are prepared in accordance with South African Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP) including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

I certify that the salaries, allowances and benefits of Councillors as disclosed in note 31 of these annual financial statements are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act.

Municipal Manager

Durban

30 September 2016

Statement of Financial Position as at June 30, 2016

		Gro	up	Munici	pality
Figures in Rand thousand	Note(s)	2016	2015 Restated*	2016	2015 Restated*
Assets					
Current Assets					
Inventories	2	504,682	414,942	345,831	353,438
Loan to Municipal Entity	3	-	-	-	226,590
Investments	4	6,620,000	4,999,990	6,620,000	4,999,990
Receivables from exchange transactions	5	3,462,295	2,913,174	3,437,855	2,887,927
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	6	237,341	238,303	237,341	238,303
Consumer debtors	8	2,767,695	2,925,902	2,772,513	2,925,168
Current portion of Long term receivables	9	41,595	10,966	41,595	10,966
Call Investment Deposits	3&10	406,220	471,113	195,000	265,000
Cash and Bank Balances	10	1,020,118	883,158	930,713	821,263
		15,059,946	12,857,548	14,580,848	12,728,645
Non-Current Assets					
Investment property	11	305,276	313,143	242,618	248,069
Property, plant and equipment	12	43,804,248	40,888,357	42,851,471	39,900,959
Intangible assets	13	898,195	865,298	895,750	863,643
Heritage assets	14	24,267	19,725	24,267	19,725
Investments in Municipal Entities	15	24,207	10,720	908,779	668,065
Interest in joint ventures	16	_	_	74,309	66,546
Investments	4	_	500,000		500,000
Deferred Income	-	5,382	5,560	-	
Long term Receivables	9	41,817	82,764	41,817	82,764
		45,079,185	42,674,847	45,039,011	42,349,771
Total Assets		60,139,131	55,532,395	59,619,859	55,078,416
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
External Borrowings	17	1,065,702	1,082,774	1,065,702	991,878
Payables from exchange transactions	18	6,151,173	5,331,272	6,095,244	5,323,185
VAT payable	7	49,962	78,988	58,741	82,316
Consumer deposits	19	1,945,529	1,712,690	1,903,820	1,693,058
Employee benefit obligation	20	554,040	621,111	554,040	621,111
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	21	749,320	1,126,071	749,320	1,126,07
Provisions	22	102,374	104,927	95,631	98,442
Bank overdraft	10	830,009	687,496	830,009	687,496
		11,448,109	10,745,329	11,352,507	10,623,557
		, -,	, -,	, , ,	, ,,
Non-Current Liabilities	47	0 470 057	0.040.745	0 470 057	0.040.000
External Borrowings	17	8,170,657	9,249,745	8,170,657	9,249,268
Employee benefit obligation	20	2,949,887	2,353,172	2,949,887	2,353,172
Provisions	22	870,029	800,734	870,029	800,734
		11,990,573	12,403,651	11,990,573	12,403,174
Total Liabilities		23,438,682	23,148,980	23,343,080	23,026,731
Net Assets		36,700,449	32,383,415	36,276,779	32,051,685

Statement of Financial Position as at June 30, 2016

		Gro	up	Munici	pality
Figures in Rand thousand	Note(s)	2016	2015 Restated*	2016	2015 Restated*
Housing Development Fund	23	123,512	152,924	123,512	152,924
Accumulated surplus Total Net Assets		36,576,937 36,700,449	32,230,491 32,383,415	36,153,267 36,276,779	31,898,761 32,051,685

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

		Grou	-	Munici	
Figures in Rand thousand	Note(s)	2016	2015 Restated*	2016	2015 Restated*
Revenue					
Revenue from exchange transactions					
Service charges	24	15,597,272	14,281,303	15,640,700	14,319,411
Rental of facilities and equipment		538,047	560,625	447,586	455,572
Other income	25	523,657	660,854	293,889	452,446
Interest received	26	787,285	555,686	764,893	537,585
Gain on disposal of assets and liabilities		9,125	48,588	10,260	49,065
Fair value adjustments		-	29,667	-	-
Share of income from Joint Venture		-	-	5,013	4,969
Total revenue from exchange transactions		17,455,386	16,136,723	17,162,341	15,819,048
Revenue from non-exchange transactions					
Taxation revenue					
Fines		591,392	262,262	591,392	262,262
Property rates	27	6,219,986	5,669,002	6,230,523	5,677,933
Property rates - penalties imposed		112,883	161,999	112,883	161,999
Licences and permits		40,912	40,461	40,912	40,461
Transfer revenue					
Government grants & subsidies	28	5,770,287	5,411,557	5,770,287	5,411,557
Levies	29	2,103,316	1,968,781	2,103,316	1,968,781
Public contributions and donations		72,723	12,098	68,821	8,975
Donations - PPE		1,160	2,077	1,160	2,077
Reversal of loss on impairment - PPE	12	5,725	3,782	5,725	3,782
Reversal of impairment: Municipal Entities and Joint Venture	15	-	-	2,750	84,631
Total revenue from non-exchange transactions		14,918,384	13,532,019	14,927,769	13,622,458
Total revenue		32,373,770	29,668,742	32,090,110	29,441,506
Expenditure					
Employee related costs	30	(8,251,752)	(7,163,116)	(8,114,523)	(7,040,053
Remuneration of councillors	31	(105,334)	(100,795)	(105,334)	(100,795
Amortisation - Intangible assets	13	(73,953)	(47,693)	(72,576)	(46,540
Impairment Loss - Investment Properties	11	(3,570)	(7,085)	(3,570)	(7,085
Depreciation - Property, Plant and Equipment	12	(1,878,467)	(1,794,242)	(1,806,790)	(1,724,863
Impairment Loss - Property, Plant and Equipment	12	(12,147)	(8,664)	(12,147)	(8,664
Finance costs	32	(968,805)	(950,565)	(971,776)	(953,433
Lease rentals on operating lease		(74,706)	(58,872)	(71,854)	(57,676
Debt Impairment		(1,391,264)	(2,093,865)	(1,391,530)	(2,094,085
Depreciation - Investment Properties	11	(4,277)	(4,418)	(1,861)	(1,727
Repairs and maintenance		(2,278,114)	(2,507,458)	(2,262,018)	(2,491,968
Bulk purchases	33	(9,464,736)	(8,378,618)	(9,464,736)	(8,378,618
Contracted services		(1,374,318)	(1,336,464)	(1,358,834)	(1,321,266
Grants and subsidies paid	34	(208,921)	(184,095)	(212,081)	(184,095
Housing - Development Expenditure		(200)	(3,568)	(200)	(3,568
Impairment Loss - Investment in Municipal Entities		-	-	(75,876)	-
Impairment Loss - investment in Municipal Entities	00	(2,022,985)	(2,010,674)	(1,939,310)	(1,926,188
General Expenses	36	(2,022,000)	()==)=)	()	• • • •
	36	(28,113,549)	(26,650,192)	(27,865,016)	(26,340,624)
General Expenses	49				

* See Note 42

Statement of Financial Performance

		Gro	up	Munici	pality
Figures in Rand thousand	Note(s)	2016	2015 Restated*	2016	2015 Restated*
Surplus for the year		4,256,391	3,014,216	4,225,094	3,100,882

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

Figures in Rand thousand	Housing development fund	Accumulated surplus	Total net assets
	land		
Group			
Opening balance as previously reported Adjustments	170,764	29,277,602	29,448,366
Prior year adjustments (prior to 2014/15)	-	(79,167)	(79,167
Balance at July 01, 2014 as restated* Changes in net assets	170,764	29,198,435	29,369,199
Surplus for the year as previously reported Transfer: Housing Development Fund	(17,840)	2,948,740 17,840	2,948,740
Total changes	(17,840)	2,966,580	2,948,740
Opening balance as previously reported Adjustments	152,924	32,165,015	32,317,939
Prior year adjustments (2014/15)	-	65,476	65,476
Balance at July 01, 2015 as restated*	152,924	32,230,491	32,383,415
Changes in net assets Surplus for the year	-	4,256,391	4,256,391
Transfer of Investment in DPDC (Pty)Ltd	-	57,893	57,893
Reversal of Prior year Impairment :DPDC	-	2,750	2,750
Transfer: Housing Development Fund	(29,412)	29,412	-
Total changes	(29,412)	4,346,446	4,317,034
Balance at June 30, 2016	123,512	36,576,937	36,700,449
Note(s)			
Municipality			
Opening balance as previously reported Adjustments	170,764	28,859,207	29,029,971
Prior year adjustments (prior to 2014/15)	-	(79,167)	(79,167)
Balance at July 01, 2014 as restated* Changes in net assets	170,764	28,780,040	28,950,804
Surplus for the year as previously reported	-	3,035,405	3,035,405
Transfer: Housing Development Fund	(17,840)	17,840	-
Total changes	(17,840)	3,053,245	3,035,405
Opening balance Adjustments	152,924	31,833,285	31,986,209
Prior year adjustments (2014/15)	-	65,476	65,476
Balance at July 01, 2015 as restated* Changes in net assets	152,924	31,898,761	32,051,685
Surplus for the year Transfer: Housing Development Fund	- (29,412)	4,225,094 29,412	4,225,094
Total changes	(29,412)	4,254,506	4,225,094

Note(s)

Cash Flow Statement

		Grou	qu	Munici	pality
Figures in Rand thousand	Note(s)	2016	2015 Restated*	2016	2015 Restated*
Cash flows from operating activities					
Receipts					
Ratepayers, Government and other		29,616,321	26,583,447	29,329,224	26,320,909
Interest income		787,285	555,686	764,893	537,585
		30,403,606	27,139,133	30,094,117	26,858,494
Payments					
Employee costs and suppliers		(22,393,698)	(22,148,061)	(22,159,416)	(21,899,479
Finance costs		(968,805)	(950,565)	(971,776)	(953,433
Taxes on surpluses	54	(3,830)	(4,334)	-	-
		(23,366,333)	(23,102,960)	(23,131,192)	(22,852,912
Net cash flows from operating activities	37	7,037,273	4,036,173	6,962,925	4,005,582
Cash flows from investing activities					
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	12	(4,806,591)	(4,632,039)	(4,768,279)	(4,603,084)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	12	14,543	57,709	14,420	57,285
Purchase of other intangible assets	13	(105,277)	(137,185)	(103,108)	(136,073)
Purchases of heritage assets	14	(4,542)	(482)	(4,542)	(482
Decrease in Joint Venture Loan account	14	-	-	-	101
Movement in investment in Municipal Entity		-	-	(90,000)	-
(Increase) / decrease in non-current receivables	i	10,318	(9,672)	10,318	(11,400)
Net cash flows from investing activities		(4,891,549)	(4,721,669)	(4,941,191)	(4,693,653)
Cash flows from financing activities					
Proceeds from external borrowings		-	1,000,000	-	1,000,000
Repayment of external borrowings		(1,096,160)	(1,007,396)	(1,004,787)	(1,006,570)
Net cash flows from financing activities		(1,096,160)	(7,396)	(1,004,787)	(6,570)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		1,049,564	(692,892)	1,016,947	(694,641)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		6,166,765	6,859,657	5,898,757	6,593,398

lunicipal Entities	30, 2016	
eThekwini Municipality and its Municipal E	Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June	

Appropriation Statement Figures in Rand thousand

	Original	Budget	Final	Shifting of	Virement	Final budget	Actual	Unauthorised Variance		Actual A	Actual
	budget	adjustments adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and budget s31 of the MFMA)	adjustments budget	funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	(i.t.o. council approved policy)		outcome	expenditure	o ≕ o		outcome as % of original budget
Group - 2016											
Financial Performance											
Property rates	5,936,803		5,936,803			5,936,803	6,332,869		396,066	107 %	107 %
Service charges	16,609,914	4 1,335	16,611,249			16,611,249	15,597,272		(1,013,977)	94 %	94 %
Investment revenue	760,535	3,522	764,057			764,057			23,228	103 %	104 %
Transfers recognised -	2,640,037	138,249) (138,249)	2,501,788			2,501,788	2,439,256		(62,532)	98 %	92 %
operational											
Other own revenue	3,586,997	17 89,596	3,676,593			3,676,593	3,886,057		209,464	106 %	108 %

9
201
no
ō

Financial Performance										
Property rates	5,936,803	'	5,936,803	•	5,936,803	6,332,869		396,066		107 %
Service charges	16,609,914	1,335	16,611,249	•	16,611,249	15,597,272		(1,013,977)		94 %
Investment revenue	760,535	3,522	764,057	•	764,057	787,285		23,228	103 %	104 %
Transfers recognised -	2,640,037	(138,249)	2,501,788	,	2,501,788	2,439,256		(62,532)		92 %
operational Other own revenue	3.586.997	89.596	3.676.593		3.676.593	3.886.057		209.464	106 %	108 %
Total revenue	29.534.286	(43.796)	29.490.490		29.490.490	29.042.739		(447,751)	88 %	98 %
(excluding capital transfers and contributions)										
Employee costs	(7,970,603)	3,285	(7,967,318)		(7,967,318)	(8,251,752)	'	(284,434)	104 %	104 %
Remuneration of	(98,554)	(7,466)	(106,020)		(106,020)	(105,334)	'	686	% 66	107 %
councillors										
Debt impairment	(644,931)	(329,845)	(974,776)		(974,776)	(1,391,264)	ı	(416,488)	143 %	216 %
Depreciation and asset	(2,145,381)	5,603	(2,139,778)		(2,139,778)	(1,972,414)	I	167,364	92 %	92 %
impairment										
Finance charges	(1,427,941)	(75,266)	(1,503,207)		(1,503,207)	(968,805)	'	534,402	64 %	68 %
Materials and bulk	(9,766,032)	82,072	(9,683,960)		(9,683,960)	(9,464,736)	I	219,224	98 %	97 %
purchases										
Transfers and grants	(222,501)	5,324	(217,177)		(217,177)	(208,921)	'	8,256	90 %	94 %
Other expenditure	(7,160,115)	(243,168)	(7,403,283)	•	(7,403,283)	(5,750,323)	'	1,652,960	78 %	80 %
Total expenditure	(29,436,058)	(559,461)	(29,995,519)		(29,995,519)	(28,113,549)		1,881,970	94 %	36 %
Surplus/(Deficit)	98,228	(603,257)	(505,029)	•	(505,029)	929,190		1,434,219	(184)%	(184)%

Entities
Municipal
its
and its
Municipality
eThekwini I

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Appropriation Statement Figures in Rand thousand

	Original budget	Budget adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Final adjustments budget	Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o. council approved policy)	Final budget Actual outcor	Actual outcome	Unauthorised Variance expenditure		Actual A outcome o as % of at final o budget b	Actual outcome as % of original budget
Transfers recognised - capital	3,564,953	3 (161,417)	7) 3,403,536		ļ	3,403,536	3,331,031		(72,505)	98 %	93 %
Surplus (Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	3,663,181	1 (764,674)	1) 2,898,507			2,898,507	4,260,221		1,361,714	147 %	116 %
Taxation					1	1	3,830		3,830	DIV/0 %	DIV/0 %
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	3,663,181	1 (764,674)	l) 2,898,507		-	2,898,507	4,256,391		1,357,884	147 %	116 %
Capital expenditure and funds sources	d funds source.	s									
Total capital expenditure Sources of capital funds	6,046,926	3 (631,010))) 5,415,916	6		5,415,916	4,902,923		(512,993)	91 %	81 %
Transfers recognised - capital	3,564,953	3 (161,417)	7) 3,403,536	6	,	3,403,536	3,331,031		(72,505)	88 %	93 %
Borrowing Internally generated funds	1,000,000 1,481,973) (1,000,000) 3 530,406	.) 2,012,379		1 1	2,012,379	- 1,571,892		- (440,487)	DIV/0 % 78 %	- % 106 %
Total sources of capital funds	il 6,046,926	s (631,011)	l) 5,415,915			5,415,915	4,902,923	~	(512,992)	91 %	81 %

Appropriation Statement Figures in Rand thousand Original

,	Original budget	Budget adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Final adjustments budget	Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o. council approved policy)	Final budget Actual outcon	Actual outcome	Unauthorised Variance expenditure		Actual A outcome o as % of a final o budget b	Actual outcome as % of original budget
Cash flows											
Net cash from (used)	5,957,494	1,391,419) 7,348,913			7,348,913	7,037,273		(311,640)	% 96	118 %
Net cash from (used)	(6,014,212)	631,010) (5,383,202	. (¿	1	(5,383,202)	(4,891,549)	()	491,653	91 %	81 %
Net cash from (used) financing	(109,189)	(805,347)	7) (914,536		1	(914,536)	(1,096,160)		(181,624)	120 %	1,004 %
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(165,907)	1,217,082	2 1,051,175		1	1,051,175	1,049,564		(1,611)	100 %	(633)%
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	5,156,693	1,010,117	6,166,810		1	6,166,810	6,166,765	10	(45)	100 %	120 %
Cash and cash equivalents at year end	4,990,786	2,227,199	9 7,217,985		1	7,217,985	7,216,329		(1,656)	100 %	145 %

Figures in Rand thousand	nd Original budget	Budget adjustments (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	Final adjustments budget	Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o. council approved policy)	Final budget	Actual outcome	Unauthorised Variance expenditure	ariance	Actual / outcome o as % of a final o budget b	Actual outcome as % of original budget
Municipality - 2016											
Financial Performance Property rates Service charges Investment revenue Transfers recognised -	5,936,803 5,936,803 16,609,914 748,005 2,640,037	3 1,335 - 5 87,865	5,936,803 16,611,249 748,005 2,727,902	m m 10 01		5,936,803 16,611,249 748,005 2,727,902	6,343,406 15,640,700 764,893 2,439,256		406,603 (970,549) 16,888 (288,646)	107 % 94 % 102 % 89 %	107 % 94 % 92 %
operational Other own revenue	3,214,409	9 1,604	3,216,013			3,216,013	3,565,811		349,798	111 %	111 %
Total revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	29,149,168	90,804	29,239,972	2		29,239,972	28,754,066		(485,906)	% 86 (% 66
Employee costs Remuneration of councillors	(7,826,569) (98,554)	 (6,288) (7,466)) (7,832,857) (106,020	6		(7,832,857) (106,020)	(8,114,523) (105,334)		(281,666) 686) 104 % 99 %	104 % 107 %
Debt impairment Depreciation and asset impairment	(644,931) (2,085,418)	l) (329,686) 3) 52) (974,617 (2,085,366	(2)		(974,617) (2,085,366)	(1,391,530) (1,896,944)		(416,913) 188,422) 143 % 91 %	216 % 91 %
Finance charges Materials and bulk	(1,427,493) (9,766,032)	3) (75,635) 2) 61,500) (1,503,128 (9,704,532	53		(1,503,128) (9,704,532)	(971,776) (9,464,736)		531,352 239,796	65 % 98 %	68 % 97 %
Transfers and grants Other expenditure	(222,501) (6,953,227)	1) 4,639 7) 83,439	(217,862 (6,869,788	2) 3)		(217,862) (6,869,788)	(212,081) (5,708,092)	- (5,781 1,161,696	97 % 83 %	95 % 82 %
Total expenditure	(29,024,725)	5) (269,445)) (29,294,170	6		(29,294,170)	(27,865,016)	-	1,429,154	95 %	96 %

Appropriation Statement

4

714 %

943,248 (1,640)%

889,050

(54,198)

.

(54,198)

(178,641)

124,443

Surplus/(Deficit)

Appropriation Statement Figures in Rand thousand

	Original budget	Budget Final adjustments adjustn (i.t.o. s28 and budget s31 of the MFMA)	Final adjustments budget	Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o. council approved policy)	Final budget Actual outcon	Actual outcome	Unauthorised Variance expenditure		Actual Actual outcome outcome as % of as % of final original budget budget	Actual outcome as % of original budget
Transfers recognised - capital	3,564,953	3 101,297	3,666,250		1	3,666,250	3,331,031		(335,219)	91 %	93 %
Surplus (Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	3,689,396	6 (77,344)	.) 3,612,052		1	3,612,052	4,220,081		608,029	117 %	114 %
Share of surplus (deficit) of associate					1	'	(5,013)		(5,013)	% -	DIV/0 %
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	e 3,689,396	6 (77,344)	.) 3,612,052			3,612,052	4,225,094		613,042	117 %	115 %
Capital expenditure and funds sources	d funds source	Ň									
Total capital expenditure Sources of capital funds	e 5,236,168	ω	5,236,168	-	ļ	5,236,168	4,858,553		(377,615)	93 %	93 %
Transfers recognised -	2,858,195	5 468,734	3,326,929		1	3,326,929	3,331,031		4,102	100 %	117 %

- % 111 %

- % 168 %

(1,000,000) 618,283

1,527,522

1,000,000 909,239

1 I

1,000,000 909,239

(468,734)

1,000,000 1,377,973

capital Borrowing Internally generated

funds

ı.

4,858,553

5,236,168

r,

5,236,168

i

5,236,168

Total sources of capital funds

93 %

93 %

(377,615)

15

Appropriation Statement Figures in Rand thousand

	Original budget	Budget Final adjustments adjustr (i.t.o. s28 and budget s31 of the MFMA)	Final adjustments I budget	Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o. council approved policy)	Final budget Actual outcon	Actual outcome	Unauthorised Variance expenditure		Actual Actual outcome outcome as % of as % of final original budget budget	Actual outcome as % of original budget
Cash flows											
Net cash from (used)	5,790,242	.2 (396,102)	2) 5,394,140	0	1	5,394,140	6,962,925		1,568,785	129 %	120 %
Uperating Net cash from (used)	(5,901,766)	6)	- (5,901,766)		ı	(5,901,766)	(4,941,191)		960,575	84 %	84 %
Net cash from (used) financing	(15,663)	3)	- (15,663		1	(15,663)	(1,004,787)	((989,124)	(989,124) 6,415 % 6,415 %	6,415 %
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents) (127,187)	(7) (396,102)	2) (523,289	6	1	(523,289)	1,016,947		1,540,236		(194)% (800)%
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	5,002,698	8 896,102	2 5,898,800		1	5,898,800	5,898,757		(43)	100 %	118 %
Cash and cash equivalents at year end	4,875,511	1 500,000	0 5,375,511		1	5,375,511	6,915,704		(1,540,193)	129 %	142 %

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. Basis of preparation

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practices (GRAP) including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

These annual financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention as the basis of measurement, unless specified otherwise. They are presented in South African Rand.

In the absence of an issued and effective Standard of GRAP, accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions were developed in accordance with paragraphs 8, 10 and 11 of GRAP 3 as read with Directive 5. These accounting policies and the applicable disclosures have been based on the South African Statements of Generally Accepted Accounting Practices (SA GAAP) including any interpretations of such Statements issued by the Accounting Practices Board

Entities are required to apply the Standards of GRAP where the Minister has determined the effective date. The Minister has determined the effective date for the following Standards of GRAP:

GRAP 1 Presentation of Financial Statements

GRAP 2 Cash Flow Statements

- GRAP 3 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors
- GRAP 4 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates

GRAP 5 Borrowing Costs

GRAP 6 Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

GRAP 7 Investments in Associates

GRAP 8 Investment in Joint Ventures

GRAP 9 Revenue from Exchange Transactions

GRAP 10 Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies

GRAP 11 Construction Contracts

- GRAP 12 Inventories
- GRAP 13 Leases
- GRAP 14 Events after the Reporting Date
- GRAP 16 Investment Properties

GRAP 17 Property, Plant and Equipment

GRAP 18 Segment Reporting

GRAP 19 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

GRAP 21 Impairment of Non-cash-generating Assets

GRAP 23 Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions (Taxes and Transfers)

GRAP 24 Presentation of Budget Information in Financial Statements

GRAP 25 Employee Benefits

GRAP 26 Impairment of Cash-generating Assets

GRAP 27 Agriculture GRAP

GRAP 31 Intangible Assets

GRAP 100 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations

GRAP 103 Heritage Assets

GRAP 104 Financial Instruments

GRAP 105 Transfer of Functions between Entities Under Common Control

GRAP 106 Transfer of Functions between Entities Not Under Common Control

GRAP 107 Mergers

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions not covered by the above GRAP Standards have been developed in accordance with paragraphs 7, 11 and 12 of GRAP 3.

Directives issued and effective:

Directive 1: Repeal of Existing Transitional Provisions in, and Consequential Amendments to, Standards of GRAP Directive 2: Transitional Provisions for the Adoption of Standards of GRAP by Public Entities, Municipal Entities and Constitutional Institutions.

Directive 3: Transitional Provisions for the Adoption of Standards of GRAP by High Capacity Municipalities.

Directive 4: Transitional Provisions for Medium and Low Capacity Municipalities.

Directive 5: Determining the GRAP reporting framework.

Directive 6: Provisions for Revenue collected by SARS

Directive 7: The Application of Deemed Cost on the Adoption of Standards of GRAP

Directive 9: The Application of The Standards of GRAP by Trading Entities

Directive 10: Application of The Standards of GRAP by Public Further Education And Training Colleges

Directive 11: Measurement Bases following Initial Adoption of Standards of GRAP

Directive 12: The Selection of an Appropriate Reporting Framework by Public Entities

Interpretations of the Standards of GRAP

IGRAP 1: Applying the Probability Test on Initial Recognition of Exchange Revenue

IGRAP 2: Changes in Existing Decommissioning, Restoration and Similar Liabilities

IGRAP 3: Determining Whether an Arrangement Contains a Lease

IGRAP 4: Rights to Interests Arising from Decommissioning, Restoration and Environmental Rehabilitation Funds

IGRAP5: Applying the Restatement Approach under the Standard of GRAP on Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies

IGRAP 6: Loyalty Programmes

IGRAP 7: The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction

IGRAP 8: Agreements for the Construction of Assets from Exchange Transactions

IGRAP 9: Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners

IGRAP 10: Assets Received from Customers

IGRAP 11: Consolidation - Special Purpose Entities

IGRAP 12: Jointly Controlled Entities - Non-Monetary Contributions

IGRAP 13: Operating Leases – Incentives

IGRAP 14: Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease

IGRAP 15: Revenue – Barter Transactions Involving Advertising Services

IGRAP 16: Intangible Assets - Website Costs

Approved guidelines of Standards of GRAP:

Guide 1: Guideline on Accounting for Public Private Partnerships

Effective IFRS's and IFRIC's that are applied considering the provisions in paragraphs .20 to .26 of the Directive:

IFRS 4 (AC 141) Insurance Contracts
IFRS 6 (AC 143) Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources
IAS 12 (AC 102) Income Taxes
SIC - 25 (AC 425) Income Taxes - Changes in the Tax Status of an Entity or its Shareholders
SIC - 29 (AC 429) Service Concession Arrangements - Disclosures
IFRIC 12 (AC 445) Service Concession Arrangements

Standards of GRAP that an entity may use to disclose information in its financial statements: GRAP 20 Related Party Disclosures

Standards, amendments to standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective:

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

GRAP 20: Related Party Disclosures-issued June 2011: Compliance with this standard would have had an effect on the presentation only. Related party transactions have been disclosed in accordance with IPSAS 20.

GRAP 32 and IGRAP 17: Service Concession Arrangements: Grantor - issued August 2013:

Compliance with this standard will not have an impact on the current financial information as no transactions relating to service concession arrangements exists in the current year

GRAP 108: Statutory Receivables - issued September 2013:

Compliance with this standard would have had an effect on presentation and disclosure only. GRAP 108 requires separate disclosure of statutory receivables together with additional disclosure on measurement basis and impairment criteria

GRAP 109: Accounting by Principals and Agents issued July 2015:

Compliance with this standard would have had an effect on presentation and disclosure. The information disclosed in accordance with this Standard shall be provided for each material principal-agent arrangement and in aggregate for other principal-agent arrangements.

A summary of the significant accounting policies are disclosed below.

These accounting policies are consistent with the previous year, unless otherwise stated.

1.1 Presentation currency

These annual financial statements are presented in South African Rand, which is the functional currency of the Municipality and its entities.

1.2 Going concern assumption

These annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

1.3 Housing development fund

The Housing Development Fund was established in terms of the Housing Act, (Act No. 107 of 1997). Loans from national and provincial government used to finance housing selling schemes undertaken by the Municipality were extinguished on 1 April 1998 and transferred to a Housing Development Fund. Housing selling schemes both complete and in progress as at 1 April 1998, were also transferred to the Housing Development Fund. In terms of the Housing Act, all proceeds from housing developments, which include rental income and sales of houses, must be paid into the Housing Development Fund. Monies standing to the credit of the Housing Development Fund can be used only to finance housing developments within the municipal area subject to the approval of the Provincial MEC responsible for housing.

Retirement Benefits 1.4

1.4.1 Short-term employee benefits

The cost of short-term employee benefits, (those payable within 12 months after the service is rendered, such as paid vacation leave and sick leave, bonuses, and non-monetary benefits such as medical care), are recognised in the period in which the service is rendered and are not discounted.

The expected cost of compensated absences is recognised as an expense as the employees render services that increase their entitlement or, in the case of non-accumulating absences, when the absence occurs.

The expected cost of bonus payments is recognised as an expense when there is a legal or constructive obligation to make such payments as a result of past performance.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.4 Retirement Benefits (continued)

1.4.2 Defined contribution plans

The municipality provides retirement benefits for its employees and councillors. Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are charged as an expense as they fall due.

Payments made to industry-managed (or state plans) retirement benefit schemes are dealt with as defined contribution plans where the municipality's obligation under the schemes is equivalent to those arising in a defined contribution retirement benefit plan.

The KZN Municipal Pension Fund is a defined contribution fund. The contributions to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are charged against income in the year they become payable.

The Natal Joint Provident Fund, Multi Linked and South African Local Authority are defined contribution funds.

The Municipality pays contributions to publicly or privately administered pension insurance plans on a mandatory, contractual or voluntary basis. The Municipality has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are recognized as employee benefit expense when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.4 Retirement Benefits (continued)

1.4.3 Pension obligations

The municipality and its employees contribute to 8 different Pension Funds, of which 2 (Durban Pension Fund and the KZN Pension Fund) cater for more than 86% of staff.

The Municipality has both defined benefit and defined contribution plans.

A defined benefit plan is a pension plan that defines an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation.

A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the Municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The Municipality has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

The following are defined benefit funds: Durban Pension Fund Government Employee's Pension Fund SALA Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund - Superannuation Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund - RetirementDurban Pension Fund

The following are defined contribution funds: KZN Pension Fund Multi Linked

The other fund is a Provident Fund administered by Natal Joint Municipal Pension Fund. Actuarial valuations are conducted on an interim basis each year with a statutory valuation undertaken every three years. Consideration is given to any extent that could impact the Funds up to the end of the reporting period where the interim valuation is performed at an earlier date.

Actuarial gains and losses are recognised in the year that they arise, in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The schemes are funded through payments to insurance companies or trustee-administered funds, determined by periodic actuarial calculations.

The Municipality has both defined benefit and defined contribution plans

A defined benefit plan is a pension plan that defines an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation.

A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the Municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The Municipality has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

The liability/asset recognized in the statement of financial position in respect of defined benefit pension plans is equal to the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date less the fair value of plan assets, together with adjustments for unrecognized actuarial gains or losses and past service costs. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates, best approximated by reference to market yields at the reporting date on government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related pension liability.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.4 Retirement Benefits (continued)

Past-service costs are recognised immediately in the statement of financial performance.

Any asset is limited to the net total of the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date minus the fair value at the reporting date of plan assets plus any liability that may arise as a result of a minimum funding requirement, and the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan

Durban Marine Theme Park (proprietary) limited reimburses uShaka Management (Pty) Ltd for the cost of the provident fund which is governed by the pension's funds act of 1956. Contributions are based on a percentage of the payroll and charged to the statement of financial performance in the year to which they relate.

All staff of the I.C.C (proprietary) Limited are members of the I.C.C pension fund which is defined contribution fund.

1.4.4 Other post-employment benefit obligations

The municipality provides post-retirement healthcare benefits to their retirees. The entitlement to these benefits is usually conditional on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age and the completion of a minimum service period. The expected costs of these benefits are accrued over the period of employment using an accounting methodology similar to that used for defined benefit pension plans. Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments, and changes in actuarial assumptions, are charged or credited to the statement of financial performance in the year that they arise.

Multi-Employer Retirement Benefit Plans

The Municipality contributes to Government Employees Pension Fund,Natal Joint Super Annuation and Retirement Funds which are Defined Benefit Funds.The municipality's liability in these funds could not be determined owing to the fact that the assets are not being allocated to each employer and only one set of financial statements are compiled for each fund not per employer.Further details of this plan are included in note 5

1.5 Significant Judgements

In preparing the annual financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts represented in the annual financial statements and related disclosures. Use of available information and the application of judgement is inherent in the formation of estimates. Actual results in the future could differ from these estimates which may be material to the annual financial statements.

Significant judgements include:

Post Retirement Benefits and Multi-Employer Retirement Benefit Plans

The present value of the post retirement obligation depends on a number of factors that are determined on an actuarial basis using a number of assumptions. The assumptions used in determining the net cost (income) include the discount rate. Any changes in these assumptions will impact on the carrying amount of post retirement obligations.

The Municipality determines the appropriate discount rate at the end of each year using the actuarial valuation. This is the interest rate that should be used to determine the present value of estimated future cash outflows expected to be required to settle the pension obligations. In determining the appropriate discount rate, the Municipality considers the interest rates that are best approximated by reference to market yields at the reporting date on government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related pension liability

Other key assumptions for pension obligations are based on current market conditions. Additional information is disclosed in notes. The Municipality contributes to Natal Joint Super Annuation and Retirement Funds which are Defined Benefit Funds. The municipality's liability in these funds could not be determined owing to the fact that the assets are not being allocated to each employer and only one set of financial statements are compiled for each fund not per employer.Further details of this plan is included in the notes to the Financial Statements

Provision for impairment of trade receivables

The provision for impairment is measured as the difference between the assets' carrying amount and the present value of estimated recoverable future cash flow based on past recovery trends.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.5 Significant Judgements (continued)

Non-cash generating and cash generating Impairment testing

Management used the fair value less cost to sell to determine the recoverable amount of assets with an indefinite useful life and identifying assets that may have been impaired. Additional disclosure of these estimates is included in note - Impairment of assets

All assets owned/recognised by the municipality are held for the provision of basic services and are considered to be non-cash generating assets

Provisions

Provisions were raised and management determined an estimate based on the information available. Additional disclosure of these estimates of provisions are included in notes to Financial Statements.

Provisions are measured at the head of department's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the obligation at the reporting date, and are discounted to present value where the effect is material.

A provision is recognised when:

- The municipality has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event;
- It is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.6 Investment property

Initial Recognition

Investment property includes property (land or a building, or part of a building, or both land and buildings held under a finance lease) held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, rather than held to meet service delivery objectives, the production or supply of goods or services, or the sale of an asset in the ordinary course of operations

At initial recognition, the Municipality measures investment property at cost including transaction costs once it meets the definition of investment property. However, where an investment property was acquired through a non-exchange transaction (i.e. where it acquired the investment property for no or a nominal value), its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

The cost of self-constructed investment property is the cost at date of completion.

Subsequent Measurement

Investment property is measured using the cost model. Under the cost model, Investment properties is carried at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Transfers to or from investment property are made only when there is a change in use. The fair value of Investment Properties is disclosed in the note for information purposes.

Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The annual depreciation rates are based on the following estimated average asset lives:

Item	Useful life
Property – land	indefinite
Property – buildings	10 - 80years

Derecognition and Impairment

Investment property is derecognised on disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its disposal. Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of investment property shall be determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and shall be recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period of the retirement or disposal.

Compensation from third parties for investment property that was impaired, lost or given up shall be recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance when the compensation becomes receivable.

The Municipality tests for impairment where there is an indication that a property may be impaired. An assessment of whether there is an indication of possible impairment is done during each reporting period. Where the carrying amount of an item of an investment property is greater than the estimated recoverable amount (or recoverable service amount), it is written down immediately to its recoverable amount (or recoverable service amount) and an impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Financial Performance.

Costs include costs incurred initially and costs incurred subsequently to add to, or to replace a part of, or service a property. If a replacement part is recognised in the carrying amount of the investment property, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.7 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are tangible items that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, to meet service delivery objectives, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes; and are expected to be used during more than one reporting period.

Initial Recognition

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost. Where an asset is acquired by the Municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset on the date acquired.

Subsequent Measurement

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

Depreciation and Impairment:-

Depreciation is calculated on cost, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation is calculated as soon as the asset becomes available for its intended use. When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

accordance with GRAP 17, Property, Plant and Equipment, the useful life of an asset must be reviewed at least at each financial year-end, and, if expectations differ from previous estimates, the change must be treated as a change in an accounting estimate. This change would be applied prospectively and only impact the income statement during the year the estimate was revised.

However, if the asset has already reached the end of its estimated useful life, the change in useful life must be accounted for retrospectively as a correction of a prior period error in determination of the new useful life. This change would have an impact on accumulated surplus and the balance sheet.

The annual depreciation rates are based on the following estimated asset lives:-

Details	Years
Infrastructure Rivers and Coastal Engineering Roads and Motorways Economic Development 	20 - 80 years 20 - 80 years 20 years
 Traffic Equipment Stormwater Drainage Airport Infrastructure Solid Waste 	10 - 80 years 20 - 80 years 15 - 80 years 3 - 30 years
 Water and Sanitation Major Substations: Buildings Transformers and Related Equipment Mains Street Lighting Conventional and Prepaid Metering 	20 - 80 years 30 - 50 years 30 - 45 years 30 - 55 years 20 - 30 years 15 - 25 years
Community Buildings Recreational Facilities 	20 - 80 years 10 - 80 years
Other property, plant and equipment Buildings Markets and Informal Markets Fire Engines Landfill Sites Car Parks Fencing Lifts Building Improvements 	20 - 80 years 15 - 30 years 20 years 3 - 30 years 15 years 20 years 20 years 10 years

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.7 Property, plant and equipment (continued) Heavy and Mobile Plant 7 - 10 years Furniture and fitting 2 - 20 years Vehicle 3 - 11 years Bins and containers 5 years Plant - General 5 years Security Systems 5 - 15 years Office equipment 5 - 7 years 5 - 15 years Air conditioning • Public Address Systems 15 years Turnstiles 15 years • Electrical 20 vears Mechanical 20 years . Hostels 20 - 80 years Library Books 5 - 10 years Other items of Plant and Equipment 3 - 5 years • **Biological Assets** 50 - 80 years

The remaining useful life of an asset and the depreciation method is reviewed annually and any changes are recognized as a change in accounting estimate in the Statement of Financial Performance. The Municipality tests for impairment where there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. An assessment of whether there is an indication of possible impairment is done at each reporting period.

All assets are considered to have a nil residual value.

Derecognition:

Items of Property, Plant and Equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Where the Municipality replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises of part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component. Subsequent expenditure on an asset is capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits associated with the asset

The Municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate its landfill sites in terms of its licence stipulations. Provision is made for this obligation in accordance with the Municipality's accounting policy on non-current provisions – see Accounting Policy 1.17 on Provisions.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.8 Intangible assets

An intangible asset is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

Initial Recognition

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost and comprise of software and servitudes.

Where an intangible asset is acquired by the municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset on the date acquired.

Internally generated intangible assets are subject to strict recognition criteria before they are capitalised. Research expenditure is never capitalised, while development expenditure is only capitalised to the extent that:

- the municipality intends to complete the intangible asset for use or sale.
- · It is technically feasible to complete the intangible asset.
- The municipality has the resources to complete the project.
- It is probable that the municipality will receive future economic benefits or service potential.
- Its ability to use or sell the intangible asset.
- Its ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

Computer software is capitalised to computer equipment where it forms an integral part of computer equipment.

Servitudes are classified as intangible assets. Servitudes are rights that are not amortised as they have an indefinite useful life.

Subsequent Measurement

Intangible assets are subsequently carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairments. The cost of an intangible asset is amortised over the useful life where that useful life is finite. Where the useful life is indefinite, the asset is not amortised but is subject to an annual impairment test. Expenditure on an intangible asset is recognised as an expense when it is incurred unless it forms part of the cost of an intangible asset that meets the recognition criteria. Residual value of intangible assets is estimated to be nil.

Amortisation and Impairment

Intangible assets are amortised on a straight line method over their estimated useful lives, as follows:-

DetailsYearsComputer Software5 - 20 years

The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at each reporting date and any changes are recognised as a change in accounting estimate in the Statement of Financial Performance. The municipality tests intangible assets with finite useful lives for impairment where there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. An assessment of whether there is an indication of possible impairment is done at each reporting date. Where the carrying amount of an item of an intangible asset is greater than the estimated recoverable amount (or recoverable service amount), it is written down immediately to its recoverable amount (or recoverable service amount) and an impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Financial Performance.

Derecognition:

Intangible assets are derecognized when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the net proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.9 Heritage assets

Heritage assets are assets that have a cultural, environmental, historical, natural, scientific, technological or artistic significance and are held indefinitely for the benefit of present and future generations.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.9 Heritage assets (continued)

Initial Recognition

A heritage asset that qualifies for recognition as an asset is measured at its cost and any costs directly attributable to bringing the heritage asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality.

Where a heritage asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its deemed cost is to be measured at its fair values as at the date of acquisition. If at Initial recognition, the Municipality cannot reliably measure its cost, the relevant and useful information about the heritage asset is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Subsequent measurement

Subsequent to initial recognition, heritage assets are measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses i.e. cost model.

Depreciation and Impairment

Heritage assets are not depreciated but assessed at each reporting date whether there is an indication that it may be impaired.

Derecognition

Heritage assets are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use or disposal of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of a heritage asset is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.10 Investments in Municipal Entities

Group annual financial statements

Investments in controlled entity are consolidated in the group annual financial statements. Refer to the accounting policy on Consolidations (Note).

Municipality annual financial statements

Investments in municipal entities are carried at cost less any accumulated impairment.

Investments in municipal entities under the ownership or control of the Municipality are carried at cost. Separate consolidated financial statements are prepared to account for the Municipality's share of net assets and postacquisition results of these investments.

The municipality assess at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an investment in municipal entities may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable amount of the investment in municipal entities.

The recoverable amount of an investment in municipal entities is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

A reversal of an impairment loss of investments in municipal entities carried at cost is recognised immediately in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.11 Interest in joint ventures

Group annual financial statements

An interest in a joint venture is accounted for using the proportionate consolidation method. Under the proportionate consolidation method the group's share of each of the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses of the investment is combined line by line with similar items in the group annual financial statements. The use of proportionate consolidation is discontinued from the date on which it ceases to have joint control over a jointly controlled entity.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.11 Interest in joint ventures (continued)

Municipality annual financial statements

An investment in a joint venture is carried at cost less any accumulated impairment.

The Municipality's share of profits or losses, resulting from operations of the joint venture, is recognised on the accrual basis and is capitalised to the cost of the investment.

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an investment in a joint venture may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable amount of the investment in a joint venture.

The recoverable amount of an investment in a joint venture is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

A reversal of an impairment loss of investments in a joint venture carried at cost is recognised immediately in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.12 Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or a residual interest of another entity.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.12 Financial instruments (continued)

Subsequent measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities

Loans to (from) municipal entities

These include loans to municipal entities and recognised at fair value plus any transaction costs and subsequently measured at cost.

An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance when there is objective evidence that it is impaired. The impairment is measured as the difference between the investment's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition.

Debtors

Debtors are initially recognised at fair value plus any transaction costs and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment. A provision for impairment of debtors is established when there is objective evidence that the municipality will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of the debtors. The provision for impairment is measured as the difference between the assets' carrying amount and the estimated recoverable future cash flow based on past recovery trends. Impairment losses are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

An estimate is made for doubtful debts based on the categorisation of debts and a review of past trends in collection rates applied to all outstanding amounts at year-end. Bad debts are written off during the year in which they are identified in the statement of financial performance.

Creditors

Trade payables are initially measured at fair value plus any transaction costs, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method.

Cash and cash equivalents

These are initially and subsequently recorded at fair value.

For cash flow purposes cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments, and bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts are recorded based on the facility utilised. Finance charges on bank overdraft are expensed as incurred.

Borrowings and other financial liabilities

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the statement of financial performance over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Long term borrowings are non-derivative financial loans and the Municipality does not hold financial loans for trading purposes. Long term borrowings are utilised solely for funding capital projects and the book value is disclosed at amortised cost.

Other financial liabilities are carried at amortised cost.

Loans and receivables

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.12 Financial instruments (continued)

Loans and receivables are measured initially and subsequently at fair value, gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are included in the Statement of Financial Performance for the period.

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and with no intention of trading. They are included in current assets, except for maturities greater than 12 months after the balance sheet date. These are classified as non-current assets. Loans and receivables are included in trade and other receivables in the Statement of Financial Position.

Fixed and Negotiable Deposits

Fixed and negotiable deposits are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities that the municipality will hold to maturity.

Fixed and negotiable deposits are initially and subsequently measured at fair value which in the case of investments that have an original maturity date of less than 12 months equates the cost. Fixed and negotiable deposits held for greater than 12 months are fair valued annually and the difference recognised in the statement of financial performance.

On disposal of Fixed and negotiable deposits, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is charged or credited to the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.13 Taxation

The Municipality is exempted from tax in terms of section 10(1)(a) of the Income Tax Act.

Deferred Income tax with respect to Municipal Entities is provided in full, using the liability method, on temperal differences arising between the tax basis of asset and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial Statements. Currently enacted tax rates are used to determine deferred income tax.

Deferred tax asset are recognised to the extent that is probable that the future taxable profit will be available against which temporary differences will be utilised

1.14 Long Service Awards

Provision for long service awards represents the present value of the estimated future cash outflows to be made by the Municipality resulting from employee services provided up to Statement of Financial position date. The provision comprises amounts that the Municipality has a present obligation to pay resulting from employees services provided up to Statement of Financial position date.

1.15 Leases

Operating leases - The Municipality as lessor

Assets leased to third parties under operating leases are included in investment properties and property, plant and equipment in the statement of financial position.

They are depreciated over their expected useful lives (land is not depreciated) on a basis consistent with similar owned investment properties and property, plant and equipment. Rental income (net of any incentives given to lessees) is recognised over the lease term.

Operating leases - The Municipality as lessee

Leases where the lessor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are charged to the statement of financial performance on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.16 Inventories

Initial Recognition

Inventories re initially recognised at cost. Cost generally refers to the purchase price, plus taxes (other than those subsequently recovered from the taxing authorities), transport costs and any other costs in bringing the inventories to their current location and condition. Where inventory is manufactured, constructed or produced, the cost includes the cost of labour, materials and overheads used during the manufacturing process.

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost where they are held for;

- distribution at no charge or for a nominal charge; or
- consumption in the production process of goods to be distributed at no charge or for a nominal charge.

Subsequent Measurement

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of operations.

When inventories are sold, the carrying amount of those inventories are recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value and all losses of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories, arising from an increase in net realisable value, are recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

Consumable stores, maintenance materials and water stock are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. In general, the basis of determining cost is the weighted average method.

Unsold properties are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value on a weighted average cost basis. Direct costs are accumulated for each separately identifiable development. Costs also include a proportion of overhead costs.

Redundant and slow-moving inventories are identified and written down from cost to net realisable value with regard to their estimated economic or realisable values.

1.17 Impairment of cash-generating assets

The Municipality classifies all assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return as cash generating assets. The municipality assesses at each reporting date, or more frequently where events or changes in circumstances indicate that an asset may be impaired. When such an indication exists, the municipality determines the recoverable amount of the asset. The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. A cash generating unit is the smallest identifiable group of assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return.

Impairment loss of a cash-generating unit is allocated to decrease the carrying amount of the assets of the unit on a pro rata basis, based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. After allocating the impairment loss, the carrying amount should be the highest of, its fair value less cost to sell; or value in use; or zero.

Reversal of an impairment loss for a group of assets / cash-generating unit should be allocated to the cash-generating assets of the unit, pro rata with the carrying amount of those assets.

If the carrying amount of a cash-generating asset exceeds its recoverable amount, it is impaired and is recognised immediately in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.18 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets

Non-cash-generating assets are those assets held by the municipality without an intention of generating a commercial return and held primarily for service delivery purposes. The Municipality classifies all assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return as cash generating assets.

The municipality will apply its judgment and disclose the criteria used in making such judgment in cases where it's not clear whether the primary objective is to generate a commercial return.

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality determines the recoverable service amount of the asset. The recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash-generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

If the carrying amount of a non-cash-generating asset exceeds its recoverable service amount, it is impaired and is recognised immediately in the Statement of Financial Performance.

An impairment loss is when the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable service amount and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

A reversal of an impairment loss of assets carried at cost less accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in the Statement of Financial Performance. The increase in the carrying amount of an asset due to the reversal of an impairment loss should not exceed what the carrying amount would have been if no impairment loss had been recognised.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and not yet available for use, are tested for impairment annually, irrespective of whether any indication of impairment exists.

1.19 Grants, Transfers and Donations

Income received from conditional grants, donations and subsidies is recognised to the extent that the Municipality has complied with any of the criteria, conditions or obligations embodied in the agreement. To the extent that the criteria, conditions or obligations have not been met, a liability is recognised and funds are invested until utilised.

Interest earned on the investment is treated in accordance with grant conditions. If it is payable to the funder, it is recorded as part of the creditor. If it is the Municipality's interest, it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Grants and receipts of a revenue nature: Income is transferred as revenue to the Statement of Financial Performance to the extent that the criteria, conditions or obligations have been met.

1.20 Budget Information

The budget has been included in the Annual Financial Statements in accordance with GRAP 24. An approved budget is the anticipated revenue and expenditure expected to apply in the annual or multi-year period based on current plans and approved by the Municipal Council. Final budget is the approved budget adjusted for transfers, allocations, supplemental appropriations and other changes applicable to the budget period. The budget has been included in the Annual Financial Statements in accordance with the disclosure recommendations determined by National Treasury.

Comparative information is not required.

1.21 Related Parties

Parties are considered to be related if one party directly or indirectly has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions or is a member of the key management of the municipality / entity. Refer note 40 - Related Parties.

1.22 Commitments

A capital commitment is a binding agreement to undertake capital expenditure at some set time in the future which has not yet become an actual liability.

An operating commitment is a binding agreement to undertake operating expenditure at some set time in the future which has not yet become an actual liability.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.23 Post-reporting date events

Events after the reporting date are those events, both favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the reporting date and the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

Two types of events can be identified:

- those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the reporting date (adjusting events after the reporting date);
- those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting date (non-adjusting events after the reporting date).

The Municipality will adjust the amounts recognised in the financial statements to reflect adjusting events after the reporting date once the event occurred.

The Municipality will disclose the nature of the event and an estimate of its financial effect or a statement that such estimate cannot be made in respect of all material non-adjusting events, where non-disclosure could influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

1.24 Provisions and contingencies

Provisions are recognised when:

- · The municipality has a present or constructive obligation as a result of a past event;
- It is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to
- settle the obligation; andA reliable estimate can be made of the obligation.

Provisions are reviewed at reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

Where the effect is material, non-current provisions are discounted to their present value using a prevailing prime rate at year end which reflects the market's current assessment of the time value of money, adjusted for risks specific to the liability, if any (for example in the case of obligations for the rehabilitation of land). The municipality uses the prevailing prime rate at year end.

Contingent assets and contingent liabilities are not recognised. Contingencies are disclosed in note 34.

1.25 Revenue

Revenue comprises of the consideration received or receivable for the sale of goods and services in the ordinary course of the Municipality's activities. Revenue is shown net of value added tax, estimated returns, rebates and discounts and after eliminated revenue within departments of the Municipality.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions have been satisfied:

- The Municipality has transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods;
- The Municipality retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold;
- The amount of revenue can be measured reliably
- It is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Municipality;
- The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

Revenue is recognised as follows:

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.25 Revenue (continued)

1.26.1 Revenue from exchange transactions

Exchange transactions are transactions in which one entity receives assets or services, or has liabilities extinguished, and directly gives approximately equal value to another entity in exchange.

Service charges relating to electricity and water are based on consumption. Meters are read on a quarterly basis and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Bulk electricity meters are read monthly.

Provisional estimates of consumption are made monthly when meter readings have not been performed. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period. Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid meter cards are recognised at the point of sale.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on a monthly basis by applying the approved tariff to each property based on category of property and the property value.

Service charges from sewerage and sanitation are based on water consumption and are levied monthly.

Interest and rentals are recognised on a time proportion basis.

Dividends are recognised on the date that the Municipality becomes entitled to receive the dividend.

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the relevant service is rendered by applying the relevant gazetted tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits.

Income for agency services is recognised on a monthly basis once the income collected on behalf of agents has been quantified. The income recognised is in terms of the agency agreement.

Finance income from the sale of housing by way of instalment sales agreements or finance leases is recognised on a time proportion basis.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when the risk is passed to the consumer.

Revenue from public contributions is recognised when all conditions associated with the contribution have been met. Where public contributions have been received but the municipality has not met the condition, a liability is recognised.

Durban Marine Theme (Proprietory) Limited recognises revenue from entrance parking fees and sales immediately upon receipt.

All other revenue is recognised as it accrues.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.25 Revenue (continued)

1.26.2 Revenue from non-exchange transactions

This refers to transactions where the municipality received revenue from another entity without giving approximately equal value in exchange.

Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are legally enforceable. Penalty interest on unpaid rates is recognised on a time proportion basis with reference to the principal amount and the effective interest rate applicable.

Fines constitute both spot fines and summonses. Revenue from spot fines and summonses is recognised bases on management's best estimate of the probable inflows.

Donations are recognised on a cash receipt basis or where the donation is in the form of property, plant and equipment, at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

Contributed property, plant and equipment is recognised when ownership of the items of property, plant and equipment is transferred to the municipality.

Revenue from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003) and is recognised when the recovery thereof from the responsible councillors or officials is virtually certain.

1.26 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred, regardless of how the borrowing costs are applied.

1.27 Translation of foreign currencies

Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the prevailing exchange rate on the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in such foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the reporting date. Exchange differences are included in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.28 Comparatives information

1.27.1 Current year comparatives

Budgeted amounts have been included in an annexure to these financial statements for the current financial year only.

1.27.2 Prior year comparatives

When the presentation or classification of items in the annual financial statements is amended, prior period comparative amounts are restated. The nature and reason for the reclassification is disclosed. Where there has been a change in accounting policy in the current year, the adjustment is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly.

1.29 Unauthorised expenditure

Unauthorised expenditure is expenditure that has not been budgeted, expenditure that is not in terms of the conditions of an allocation received from another sphere of government, municipality or organ of state and expenditure in the form of a grant that is not permitted in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003). Unauthorised expenditure is accounted for as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance. Where unauthorised expenditure is not approved, upon the finalisation of an investigation, it is recovered from the responsible person and the amount received is accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.30 Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is expenditure that was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised. If the expenditure is not condoned by the relevant authority ,upon the finalisation of an investigation, it is accounted for as a current asset in the Statement of Financial Position until such time as the expenditure is recovered from the responsible person or written off as irrecoverable in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.31 Irregular expenditure

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No.32 of 2000), the Public Office Bearers Act (Act No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the Municipality's supply chain management policy. Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure in the Statement of Financial Performance. If the expenditure is not condoned by the relevant authority ,upon the finalisation of an investigation, it is treated as a current asset until it is recovered or written off as irrecoverable in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Grou	р	Municip	ality
res in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
Inventories				
Unsold Properties held for re-sale	152,129	55,553	-	-
Food and beverages	3,193	2,405	-	-
Consumable stores	333,305	341,731	332,112	340,726
Maintenance materials	89	72	89	72
Water	13,630	12,640	13,630	12,640
Merchandise	2,336	2,541	-	-
	504,682	414,942	345,831	353,438

The cost of inventories recognised as an expense during the period in respect of water sales was R1 729m (2015: R1 662m).

3. Loan to municipal entity

Controlled entity

ICC Durban (Proprietary) Limited	-	-	- 226	,590
----------------------------------	---	---	-------	------

This loan was re-classified to Investments in Municipal Entities in the current year. In the prior year this loan was unsecured, interest free and had no fixed date of repayment. The shareholder had not requested repayment of the loan since cash and cash equivalents of the entity had been allocated to future expenditure such that the entity maintained an acceptable standard within the world conferencing environment.

4. Investments

Designated at fair value Fixed deposit	6,620,000	5,499,990	6,620,000	5,499,990
Non-current assets Fixed Deposit		500,000	-	500,000
Current assets Fixed Deposit	6,620,000	4,999,990	6,620,000	4,999,990

Investments are non-derivative financial assets and are classified at fair value and are held to maturity. Investments will mature within two to four months, therefore cost equates fair value. The Municipality does not hold its investments for trading purpose. Management determines the classification of its investments at the time of acquisition and reevaluates such declaration on an annual basis. Investments held for less than 12 months are recognised at cost. Investments with maturities greater than 12 months are recognised at fair value.

5. Receivables from exchange transactions

Accruals	173,233	433,077	173,233	433,077
Debtor - DOHS	3,552,306	3,389,321	3,552,306	3,389,321
Other Debtors (mainly in respect of sundry services and interest on outstanding debt)	3,015,354	2,145,665	2,994,977	2,123,487
Provision for Bad Debts - DOHS	(2,213,844)	(2,018,471)	(2,213,844)	(2,018,471)
Prepayments	40,965	40,458	36,902	37,389
Provision for Bad debts - Other (mainly in respect of Sundry services and interest on outstanding debt)	(1,105,719)	(1,076,876)	(1,105,719)	(1,076,876)

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Grou	р	Municip	ality
ires in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
Receivables from non-exchange transactions				
-				
Fines Provision for Bad Debts - Traffic Fines	1,727,015 (1,489,674)	1,191,515 (953,212)	1,727,015 (1,489,674)	1,191,51 (953,21
	237,341	238.303	237,341	238,30
VAT		,	,	
VAT reconciliation VAT payable	(49,962)	(78,988)	(58,741)	(82,31
	(: ,			÷
Net Vat	(49,962)	(78,988)	(58,741)	(82,31
Consumer debtors				
Gross balances	0.000.000	0.404.007	0.000.000	0.404.00
Rates	2,390,308	2,164,207	2,390,308	2,164,20
Electricity Water	1,136,978 1,728,057	1,350,460 1,479,077	1,136,978 1,737,510	1,350,46 1,482,31
Refuse	147,485	120,439	147,485	120,43
Business service levies	-	3,765	-	3,76
Housing rental	78,996	64,790	78,996	64,79
Waste water	288,762	251,215	288,762	251,21
ICC Debtors	4,635	4,630	-	
	5,775,221	5,438,583	5,780,039	5,437,19
Less: Allowance for impairment				
Rates	(960,090)	(961,000)	(960,090)	(961,00
Electricity	(249,531)	(195,907)	(249,531)	(195,90
Water	(1,507,658)	(1,081,604)	(1,507,658)	(1,081,60
Refuse	(51,964)	(80,130)	(51,964)	(80,13
Business service levies Housing rental	(72,369)	(3,765) (56,813)	(72,369)	(3,76) (56,81
Waste water	(165,914)	(132,805)	(165,914)	(132,80
ICC Debtors	-	(657)	-	(102,00
	(3,007,526)	(2,512,681)	(3,007,526)	(2,512,02
Net balance Rates	1,430,218	1,203,207	1,430,218	1,203,20
Electricity	887,447	1,154,553	887,447	1,203,20
Water	220,399	397,473	229,852	400,71
	95,521	40,309	95,521	40,30
Refuse				
Housing rental	6,627	7,977	6,627	
Housing rental Waste water	6,627 122,848	118,410	6,627 122,848	
Housing rental	6,627			7,97 118,41

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Grou	р	Municip	ality
res in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
Consumer debtors (continued)				
Included in above is receivables from				
exchange transactions	007 447	1 1 5 4 5 5 2	007 447	4 454 55
Electricity	887,447	1,154,553	887,447	1,154,5
Water Water	220,399	397,473	229,852	400,7
Waste water	122,848	118,410	122,848	118,47
Refuse	95,521	40,309	95,521	40,30
Housing rental ICC Debtors	6,627	7,977 3,973	6,627	7,9
	4,635		-	4 704 0
	1,337,477	1,722,695	1,342,295	1,721,9
Included in above is receivables from non-				
exchange transactions (taxes and transfers)				
Rates	1,430,218	1,203,207	1,430,218	1,203,20
Net balance	2,767,695	2,925,902	2,772,513	2,925,1
	2,707,095	2,525,502	2,772,515	2,323,10
Rates				
Current (0 -30 days)	973,640	213,242	973,640	213,24
31 - 60 days	100,608	63,404	100,608	63,40
61 - 90 days	38,693	46,182	38,693	46,18
91 - 120 days	29,861	40,554	29,861	40,5
121 - 365 days	935,282	1,540,640	935,282	1,540,64
> 365 days	312,224	260,185	312,224	260,1
	2,390,308	2,164,207	2,390,308	2,164,2
Electricity, Water, Solid Waste and Waste				
Water				
Current (0 -30 days)	1,097,279	1,216,835	1,106,552	1,220,0
31 - 60 days	212,240	263,958	212,240	263,9
61 - 90 days	90,253	79,530	90,253	79,5
91 - 120 days	77,241	72,923	77,421	72,92
> 365 days	1,824,269	1,567,945	1,824,269	1,567,94
	3,301,282	3,201,191	3,310,735	3,204,43
Pagional convisor lavies				
<pre>Regional services levies > 365 days</pre>		3,765		3,7
- 505 uays		3,705	-	3,70
Housing rental				
Current (0 -30 days)	6,833	7,416	6,833	7,4
31 - 60 days	1,743	1,146	1,743	1,1
61 - 90 days	1,275	1,240	1,275	1,24
91 - 120 days	1,415	1,218	1,415	1,2
121 - 365 days	67,730	53,770	67,730	53,7
	78,996	64,790	78,996	64,79

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		Grou	ір	Municip	ality
Fig	ures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
в.	Consumer debtors (continued)				
	I.C.C. Debtors				
	Current (0 -30 days)	4,535	23	-	-
	31 - 60 days	29	3,079	-	-
	61 - 90 days	12	-	-	-
	91 - 120 days	-	1,528	-	-
	121 - 365 days	59	-	-	-
		4,635	4,630	-	-
	Reconciliation of allowance for impairment				
	Balance at beginning of the year	(2,512,681)	(2,008,961)	(2,512,024)	(2,008,078
	Contributions to allowance	(576,626)	(615,041)	(577,102)	(615,257
	Debt impairment written off against allowance	` 81,781 [´]	`111,321 [´]	81,600	`111,311
		(3,007,526)	(2,512,681)	(3,007,526)	(2,512,024
Э.	Long-term receivables				
	Loan: DPDC	96,585	171,671	96,585	171,671
	Housing Selling scheme loans	124,153	126,864	124,153	126,864
	First Metro Housing Loans	11,929	13,077	11,929	13,077
	Land sales	1,010	2,101	1,010	2,101
	Education Loans	10,682	15,478	10,682	15,478
	Debt Impairment: DPDC	(96,585)	(171,671)	(96,585)	(171,671
	Debt Impairment:Housing Selling scheme loans	(64,362)	(63,790)	(64,362)	(63,790
		83,412	93,730	83,412	93,730
	Less: Current portion transferred to current				
	receivables Housing Selling scheme loans	37,873	5,119	37,873	5,119
	First Metro Housing Loans	828	1,147	828	1,147
	Land sales	1,010	2,101	1,010	2,101
	Education Loans	1,884	2,599	1,884	2,599
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	41,595	10,966	41,595	10,966
	Long-term receivables - Non-current portion	41,817	82,764	41,817	82,764
	Long-term receivables - Current portion	41,595	10,966	41,595	10.966

Education Loans

These loans relate to students who are studying full-time at Universities in the Engineering disciplines. The cost covers tuition fees, books and subsistence. On successful completion of the course the students are, in terms of contractual obligations, employed by the Municipality. A pro-rata share of these costs are then written back as operating costs in annual instalments equal to the number of years studied. These loans (bursaries) are interest free.

Housing selling scheme loans

Housing loans are granted to qualifying individuals in terms of the provincial administration housing programme. These loans attract interest in terms of the State Directives and Guidelines and are repayable over 20 years.

Housing First Metro loan

These loans attract interest at a fixed rate of 10% and are repayable over 20 years.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Grou	р	Municip	ality
ures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
Cash and Bank Balances				
Refer to note 48 for details on Bank accounts and balances.				
Cash and cash equivalents consist of:				
Cash on hand Bank balances	11,754 1,008,364	19,673 863,485	11,160 919,553	18,330 802,933
Bank balances and cash Bank overdraft	1,020,118 (830,009)	883,158 (687,496)	930,713 (830,009)	821,263 (687,496
Call Investment Deposits Investments	190,109 406,220 6,620,000	195,662 471,113 5,499,990	100,704 195,000 6,620,000	133,767 265,000 5,499,990
Cash and Cash Equivalents	7,216,329	6,166,765	6,915,704	5,898,757

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand						
11. Investment property						
Group		2016			2015	
	Cost A	Accumulated Carrying value depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating	191,620 196,577	(75,087) (7,834)	116,533 188,743	193,069 196,597	(69,438) (7,085)	123,631 189,512
Total	388,197	(82,921)	305,276	389,666	(76,523)	313,143
Municipality		2016			2015	
	Cost A	Accumulated (depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating	102,359 196,577	(48,484) (7,834)	53,875 188,743	102,359 196,597	(43,802) (7,085)	58,557 189,512
Total	298,936	(56,318)	242,618	298,956	(50,887)	248,069
Reconciliation of investment property - Group - 2016						
		Opening	Disposals	Impairments	Depreciation	Total
Revenue Generating Non-revenue Generating		123,631 189,512	- (20)	(2,821) (749)	(4,277) -	116,533 188,743

43

116,533 188,743 305,276

(2,821) (749) (3,570)

> - (20) (20)

313,143

(4,277)

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

thousand
Rand
igures in
11

11. Investment property (continued)

Reconciliation of investment property - Group - 2015

	Opening balance	Disposals	Impairments	Depreciation	Total
Revenue Generating	128,049	'	ı	(4,418)	123,631
Non-revenue Generating	196,632	(32)	(7,085)		189,512
	324,681	(35)	(7,085)	(4,418)	313,143
Reconciliation of investment property - Municipality - 2016					
	Opening balance	Disposals	Impairments Depreciation	Depreciation	Total
Revenue Generating	58,557	ı	(2,821)	(1,861)	53,875
Non-revenue Generating	189,512	(20)	(749)		188,743

Reconciliation of investment property - Municipality - 2015

242,618

(1,861)

(3, 570)

(20) (20)

58,557 189,512 248,069

Municipality

The fair value of the above properties is R3.4billion (2015:R3.5billion). Investment properties have been valued in accordance with current market conditions. The Municipality lets properties under operating leases. Property rental income earned during the year was R70.2million (2015: R81.6million). The operating costs related to the rental of these properties amounted to R17.1million (2015: R18.3million).

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Gro	bup	Munic	cipality
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015

11. Investment property (continued)

Group

Durban Marine Theme Park (Pty) Ltd: Investment property comprises the Village Walk retail shopping mall from which rental income is derived. The original cost of this property including land was approximately R69 million. The directors fair value thereof is R141 million (2015: R136 million) based on a valuation method of net rental return, capitalised at a fair value market rate of return of 12% (2015: 12%).

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

12. Property, plant and equipment

Group		2016			2015	
	Cost	Accumulated Carrying value depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost	Accumulated (depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value
Land and Buildings Infrastructure Community Other property, plant and equipment Housing Development Fund	6,497,693 40,941,406 4,987,546 7,598,091 131,032	(1,534,887) (8,741,332) (987,385) (5,004,381) (83,535)	4,962,806 32,200,074 4,000,161 2,593,710 47,497	7,924,341 35,213,079 4,829,998 7,336,655 129,784	(1,341,601) (7,710,831) (862,069) (4,564,809) (66,190)	6,582,740 27,502,248 3,967,929 2,771,846 63,594
Total	60,155,768	(16,351,520)	43,804,248	55,433,857	(14,545,500)	40,888,357
Municipality		2016			2015	
	Cost	Accumulated (depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost	Accumulated (depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value
Land and Buildings Infrastructure Community Other property, plant and equipment Housing Development Fund	5,147,747 40,941,406 4,987,546 7,339,651 130,616	(1,059,086) (8,741,332) (987,385) (4,840,335) (67,357)	4,088,661 32,200,074 4,000,161 2,499,316 63,259	6,583,473 35,213,079 4,829,998 7,106,357 129,784	(911,646) (7,710,831) (862,069) (4,410,996) (66,190)	5,671,827 27,502,248 3,967,929 2,695,361 63,594
Total	58,546,966	(15,695,495)	42,851,471	53,862,691	(13,961,732)	39,900,959

Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - Group - 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

ĕ
ສີ
õ
⊇
2
누
$\overline{\mathbf{D}}$
č
ສ
С
_
.∟
S
ë
5
5
÷Ť

12. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

	Opening balance	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Work in Progress	Depreciation	Impairment loss	Total
Land and Buildings	6,582,740	58,307	(813)	I	(1,484,142)		I	4,962,806
Infrastructure	27,502,248	1,819,829	(56)	I	3,908,575	Ŭ	(1,815)	32,200,074
Community	3,967,929	78,839	` ı		78,709		(3,904)	4,000,161
Other property, plant and equipment	2,771,846	331,843	(4,403)	(1,594)	14,438	(517,717)	(203)	2,593,710
Housing Development Fund	63,594	168	(104)		1,184	(17,345)		47,497
	40,888,357	2,288,986	(5,376)	(1,594)	2,518,764	(1,878,467)	(6,422)	43,804,248
Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - Group - 2015	nt - Group - 2015							

	Opening balance	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Work in Progress	Depreciation	Impairment loss	Total
Land and Buildings	5,503,739	241,737	(144)	60	1,011,151	(173,803)	I	6,582,740
Infrastructure	25,525,075	1,629,279	(783)	17	1,309,021	(958,032)	(2,329)	27,502,248
Community	3,964,978	73,956			51,982	(120,229)	(2,758)	3,967,929
Other property, plant and equipment	3,004,146	342,809	(1,979)	(761)	(25,990)	(540, 584)	205	2,771,846
Housing Development Fund	65,190	170	(172)			(1,594)	ı	63,594
	38,063,128	2,287,951	(9,078)	(684)	2,346,164	(1,794,242)	(4,882)	40,888,357

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

12. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - Municipality - 2016

	Opening	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Work in	Depreciation	Impairment	Total
	balance				Progress		loss	
Land and Buildings	5,671,827	48,364	'	'	(1,484,090)	(147,440)	'	4,088,661
Infrastructure	27,502,248	1,819,829	(20)	'	3,908,575	(1,028,707)	(1,815)	32,200,074
Community	3,967,929	78,839	'	'	78,709	(121,412)	(3,904)	4,000,161
Other property, plant and equipment	2,695,361	303,422	(3,960)	(1,594)	14,438	(507,648)	(203)	2,499,316
Housing Development Fund	63,594	168	(104)	1	1,184	(1,583)		63,259
	39,900,959	2,250,622	(4,120)	(1,594)	2,518,816	(1,806,790)	(6,422)	42,851,471

Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - Municipality - 2015

	Opening	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Work in	Depreciation	Impairment	Total
	balance				Progress		OSS	
Land and Buildings	4,548,602	240,629	(40)	09	1,011,151	(128,575)	ı	5,671,827
Infrastructure	25,525,075	1,629,279	(783)	17	1,309,021	(958,032)	(2,329)	27,502,248
Community	3,964,978	73,956		'	51,982	(120,229)	(2,758)	3,967,929
Other property, plant and equipment	2,930,560	314,658	(7,182)	(761)	(25,686)	(516,433)	205	2,695,361
Housing Development Fund	65,190	170	(172)	I	'	(1,594)	'	63,594
	37,034,405	2,258,692	(8,177)	(684)	2,346,468	(1,724,863)	(4,882)	39,900,959

Included in Property, Plant and Equipment above are items that are still in use and that have a historical cost of R442m (2015: R410m) but are fully depreciated. This amount is made up as follows: Landfill (Disposal sites) - R282million; PPE fully impaired - R160million. The Net Impairment loss of R6 422m is made up of reversal of impairment of R5 725m and the impairment loss of R12 147m.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand							
13. Intangible assets							
Group			2016			2015	
		Cost	Accumulated Carrying value amortisation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost	Accumulated Carrying value amortisation and accumulated impairment	arrying value
Servitudes Computer software		54,622 1,259,191	- (415,618)	54,622 843,573	50,107 1,109,559	- (294,368)	50,107 815,191
Total		1,313,813	(415,618)	898,195	1,159,666	(294,368)	865,298
Municipality			2016			2015	
		Cost	Accumulated (amortisation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost	Accumulated Carrying value amortisation and accumulated impairment	arrying value
Servitudes Computer software		54,622 1,254,217	- (413,089)	54,622 841,128	50,107 1,106,752	- (293,216)	50,107 813,536
Total		1,308,839	(413,089)	895,750	1,156,859	(293,216)	863,643
Reconciliation of intangible assets - Group - 2016							
	Opening	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Work in	Amortisation	Total

Total	54,622	843,573	898,195
Amortisation	ı	(73,953)	(73,953)
Work in /	,)	31,157	31,157
Transfers	ı	1,595	1,595
Disposals	I	(22)	(22)
Additions	4,515	69,605	74,120
Opening balance	50,107	815,191	865,298
	Servitudes	omputer software	

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

13. Intangible assets (continued)

Reconciliation of intangible assets - Group - 2015

	Opening	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Work in	Amortisation	Total
Servitudes	balarice 48,435		ı	ı	Progress -	,	50,107
Computer software	726,659	84,595	(8)	719	50,918	(47,692)	815,191
	775,094	86,267	(8)	719	50,918	(47,692)	865,298
Reconciliation of intancible assets - Municipality - 2016							

5

	Opening	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	Work in	Amortisation	Total
	balance				Progress		
	50,107		'	'	,		54,622
computer software	813,536	67,436	(20)	1,595	31,157	(72,576)	841,128
	863,643	71,951	(20)	1,595	31,157	(72,576)	895,750

Reconciliation of intangible assets - Municipality - 2015

Total	50,107	813,536	863,643
Amortisation		(46,540)	(46,540)
Work in Progress	,	50,918	50,918
Transfers	'	719	719
Disposals		(8)	(8)
Additions		83,483	85,155
Opening balance	48,435	724,964	773,399
	Servitudes	Computer software	

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	 Group		Municipality	
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015

14. Heritage assets

Group		2016			2015	
	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated impairment losses	Carrying value	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated impairment losses	Carrying value
Art Collections, antiquities and exhibits	24,267	-	24,267	19,725	-	19,725
Municipality		2016			2015	
	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated impairment losses	Carrying value	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated impairment losses	Carrying value
Art Collections, antiquities and exhibits	24,267	-	24,267	19,725	-	19,725
Reconciliation of heritage	assets Group ·	- 2016				
			Opening balance	Additions	Transfers	Total
Art Collections, antiquities a	nd exhibits		19,725	3,651	891	24,267
Reconciliation of heritage	assets Group ·	- 2015				
			Opening balance	Additions	Transfers	Total
Art Collections, antiquities a	nd exhibits		19,277	482	(34)) 19,725
Reconciliation of heritage	assets Municip	oality - 2016				
			Opening balance	Additions	Transfers	Total
Art Collections, antiquities a	nd exhibits		19,725	3,651	891	24,267
Reconciliation of heritage	assets Municip	oality - 2015				
			Opening balance	Additions	Transfers	Total
Art Collections, antiquities a	nd exhibits		19,277	482	(34)) 19,725

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Gro	Group		cipality
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015

14. Heritage assets (continued)

Heritage assets which fair values cannot be reliably measured

The following items of heritage assets cannot be reliably valued due to the nature of the items. These are categories of Heritage assets which reflect the number of assets for each category:

Ornithology	38,349	39,429
Mammalogy	14,617	18,741
Entomology	140,024	140,474
Arachnology	619	706
Echinodermata	36	36
Palaeontology	33,302	184,200
Ethnographic	11,759	4,100
Library collection	4,794	3,260
Conchology	5,126	
Audio Visual collection	3,668	625
Numismatic	2,464	
Textile & Costume	14,442	13,183
Glass & Ceramics	7,863	3,366
Other Historical	1,105	17,938
Don Africana Books & Periodicals	4,556	3,471
Exhibitions	894	451
Ichthyology	351	246
Herpetology	2,757	3,073
Biographical	1,191	12,470
Toys	4,415	2,669
Philatery	2,247	1,918,566
War memorials	113	1,950
Firearms	168	154
Paintings	7,365	523
Photographic	3,846,903	23,000
Furniture	674	
Documents / Cartoons / Plans	633,597	
Pinetown Library Collection	228	985

Heritage assets which fair values cannot be reliably measured

Some of the items as previously reported above have been reclassified in the current year in terms of the categories. The Municipality has undertaken valuations to determine fair values of its Heritage Assets. Heritage assets have been under review since 2011, with an effort to ensure that the Municipality complies with collections management principles, as well as GRAP 103 compliance.

The Municipality did apply a valuation methodology and completed the exercise on certain classes of Heritage Assets after extensive research, reviewing benchmarks, both nationally and internationally, including consulting research papers that have been compiled on this subject matter.

On some classes of Heritage Assets the Municipality has started the process of creating a comprehensive inventory of heritage assets and have developed an action plan to assist the completion of this task.

Because there is no active market for some of the items of Heritage Assets, the municipality is currently testing various valuation methodologies in order to determine the fair value of the Heritage Assets, however, GRAP 103 does allows the entity to determine fair value by using a replacement cost approach in cases where there is no active market and the Municipality has followed this approach.

No Heritage Assets were pledged as security for liabilities during the financial year end.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		Gr	oup		Munici	pality
igures in Rand thousand		2016	2	2015	2016	2015
5. Inv	vestments in Municipal Entities					
Na	me of company		olding ^o	% holding 2015	Carrying amount 2016	Carrying amount 2015
	rban Marine Theme Park (State Owned Company) Limited C Durban (Proprietory) Limited - Shareholders Loan	100	.00 % - %	99.80 % - %	962,996 226,590	872,996
ICC	C Durban (Proprietory) Limited - Share capital	100	.00 %	100.00 %	1	1
Imp	pairment of investment in controlled entities				1,189,587 (280,808)	872,997 (204,932)
					908,779	668,065

The Shareholders loan was re-classified from "Loan to Municipal Entities" in the current year. At its meeting on 22 June 2016, and taking cognizance of the International Convention Centre and Durban Marine Theme Park, Council confirmed its commitment to ensuring the future financial viability of the International Convention Centre and the Durban Marine Theme Park and more specifically to meet any funding shortfalls that may compromise their ability to continue trading as a "going concern". Impairment for the year amounted to R75 876m (2015: impairment reversal of R84 631m).

As at June 30, 2016

	ICC Durban (Proprietary) Limited	Durban Marine Theme Park (SOC)
Issued Share Capital (R'000)	1	10
Percentage owned by Council (%)	100	100
Indebtedness of Municipal Entities (R'000)- Non Interest Bearing	226,590	-
Electricity Income Received (R'000)	10,762	20,904
Water Income Received (R'000)	1,535	8,193
Rates Income Received (R'000)	5,687	3,851
Refuse Removal (R'000)	940	1,082
Insurance (R'000)	-	494

As at June 30, 2015

	ICC Durban (Proprietary) Limited	Durban Marine Theme Park (Proprietary) Limited
Issued Share Capital (R'000)	1	9
Percentage owned by Council (%)	100	99
Electricity Income Received (R'000)	9,704	18,796
Water Income Received (R'000)	1,458	6,288
Rates Income Received (R'000)	5,317	3,847
Refuse Removal (R'000)	751	1,042
Insurance (R'000)	-	741

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		Group	Munic	ipality
Figures in Rand thousand		2015	2016	2015
16. Interest in joint ventures				
Name of company		Listed / Unlisted	Carrying amount 2016	Carrying amount 2015
Effingham development		66.74%	74,309	66,546
Durban Point Development Company (ty) Ltd	50.00%	75,716	-
Impairment of DPDC Joint Venture			150,025 (75,716)	66,546
			74,309	66,546

This represents a 66.74% investment in Effingham Development and a 50% investment in Durban Point Development Company (Joint Ventures).

The Effingham Development Joint Venture is a joint venture entered into with Moreland Developments (Pty)Ltd. The joint venture was formed with the objective of developing and marketing the serviced sites of the Effingham/Avoca (Riverhorse Valley Business Estate) land and Phoenix South (Bridge City) land.

In September 2015 Ethekwini Municipality acquired a 50% shareholding in Durban Point Development Company from the Durban Infrastructure Development Trust. The acquisition was approved via a Council resolution dated 29 August 2014.

The Durban Infrastructure Development Trust was established as a private Trust. The objective of the Trust was to promote development within the area of jurisdiction of Ebhodwe (now part of Ethekwini Municipality). The Trust was involved in the development of the ICC, Ushaka Marine World and Durban Development. For the purposes of the Point Development, the Trust entered into a Joint Venture with Rocpoint Company, a Malaysian Company, to form the Durban Point Development Company. This company has been driving the development of the Point Precinct. The project stalled when the Malaysians withdrew because of an economic meltdown in their country. They are now in a position to continue with the project.

The Trust had loan accounts owing to the Municipality. The loans granted by the Municipality to the Trust were equal to the Trust's right, title and interest in the shares and loan accounts held in Durban Point Development Company.

Based on the annual impairment test performed, the interest in Durban Point Development Company was considered to be impaired.

Summary of the municipality's interest in the joint venture - Effingham Development

Payment made		(101)
Share of Income for the year	7,763	4,969
Reconciliation of Investment in Joint Venture Balance at beginning of year	66,546	61,678
Total Equity and Liabilities	95,506	90,744
Current liabilities - Creditors	21,197	24,198
Equity and Liabilities Members Loan Accounts	74,309	66,546
Total Assets	95,506	90,744
Township Property Current assets - Debtors Current assets - Bank Balances and Cash on hand	58,779 16,062 20,665	55,553 22,081 13,110

Summary of the municipality's interest in the joint venture - Durban Point Development Company

Non-current assets - Property

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Grou	qu	Municipality	
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
16. Interest in joint ventures (continued)				
Current assets - Debtors			1,639	
Current assets - Inventory			93,350	
Current assets - Bank Balances and Cash on hand			1,279	
TOTAL ASSETS			<u>98,943</u>	
Equity - Accumulated Loss			$(\overline{20,573})$	
Equity - Loans from shareholders			78,466	
Non-current liability - Rates Liability			39,558	
Current Liabilities - Creditors			1,492	
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			<u>98,943</u>	
17. External Borrowings				
Designated at fair value				
Annuity loan	9,236,359	10,242,519	9,236,359	10,241,146
Debenture	-	90,000	-	-
	9,236,359	10,332,519	9,236,359	10,241,146

The fair value of all long term loans approximates their book values.

Refer to Note 53 for more detail on long-term liabilities.

DBSA Phase 2 and Phase 3 loans of R400million each are separately secured, each by a cession of an acceptable revenue stream of R20 million p.a. as security. The DBSA Phase 2 loan of R400million is a floating interest rate contract, and in order to mitigate the floating interest rate exposure, the Municipality entered into a fixed interest rate swap agreement with Standard Corporate & Merchant Bank.

DBSA Phase 5 of R300m is seperately secured by a cession of an acceptable revenue stream of R15 million p.a. as security .

AFD Calyon of R58.7m is seperately secured by a cession of carbon credit income in the event of default or nonpayment. The income is estimated to be R5m for the year 2016/17 (excluding VAT).

All other loans are unsecured.

18.

The Municipality has budgeted to borrow R1billion per annum for the next 3 financial years (commencing in 2016/17) in order to finance capital expenditure. This practice is consistent with prior years.

	6,151,173	5,331,272	6,095,244	5,323,185
Deferred Expenditure (Straight-lining of Leases)	31,131	29,513	31,131	29,513
Staff leave	461,580	436,246	461,580	436,246
Bank deposits not receipted	427,327	206,338	427,327	206,338
Retentions	286,662	219,315	286,662	219,315
Other payables	2,277,412	1,354,326	2,243,884	1,368,864
Income received in advance - D.O.H.S	822,203	709,954	822,203	709,954
Payments received in advance	53,770	47,357	53,703	47,215
Trade payables	1,791,088	2,328,223	1,768,754	2,305,740
Payables from exchange transactions				
Designated at fair value	1,065,702	1,082,774	1,065,702	991,878
Current liabilities	1 005 700	1 000 77 1	4 005 700	004 070
	0,170,007	5,2+5,7+5	0,170,007	5,245,200
Non-current liabilities Designated at fair value	8,170,657	9.249.745	8.170.657	9,249,268

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Grou	Municipality		
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
Consumer deposits				
I.C.C.: Clients deposits	40,872	18,988	-	-
Electricity	1,323,037	1,178,134	1,324,634	1,179,569
Water	346,659	309,047	346,659	309,047
Interest	232,527	204,442	232,527	204,442
Ushaka: Rental deposits	2,434	2,079	-	-
	1,945,529	1,712,690	1,903,820	1,693,058

Included in eThekwini Municipality's deposits is an accrual of interest at an effective interest rate of 3% per annum (2015: 3%) which is paid to consumers when deposits are refunded.

20. Employee benefit obligations

The amounts recognised in the statement of financial position are as follows:

Carrying value Post-employment medical benefits Post-employment pension benefits	(3,881,543) 377,616	(3,497,714) 523,431	(3,881,543) 377,616	(3,497,714) 523,431
	(3,503,927)	(2,974,283)	(3,503,927)	(2,974,283)
Non-current liabilities Current liabilities	(2,949,887) (554,040)	(2,353,172) (621,111)	(2,949,887) (554,040)	(2,353,172) (621,111)
	(3,503,927)	(2,974,283)	(3,503,927)	(2,974,283)

Actuarial Valuations:

The actuarial valuations were done by Independent Actuaries & Consultants, an independent post retirement plan administrator and they determined that the retirement plan was in a sound financial position. Assumptions applied in the current period are summarised in the reconciliation of the actuarial gains and losses.

Net Actuarial Gain / (Loss): Post-employment Medical Benefits

Acturial gains and (losses) arising from changes in financial assumptions	(9,767)	(46,189)	(9,767)	(46,189)
Acturial gains and (losses) arising from changes in demographic assumptions	-	202,692	-	202,692
Acturial gains and (losses) arising from experience adjustments	(21,796)	(179,321)	(21,796)	(179,321)
	(31,563)	(22,818)	(31,563)	(22,818)
Net Actuarial Gain / (Loss): Post-employment Pension Change in economic assumptions Experience variance and data changes	(247,821) 295,875	169,863 340,906	(247,821) 295,875	169,863 340,906
	48,054	510,769	48,054	510,769
Statement of Financial Performance obligation for:				
Statement of Financial Performance obligation for: Contribution to Post-employment medical benefits Pension Benefits: Contribution to Funds	48,054 502,088 195,368	510,769 472,748 (153,564)	48,054 502,088 195,368	510,769 472,748 (153,564)

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Gr	Group		Municipality	
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015	

20. Employee benefit obligations (continued)

Post-Retirement Medical Aid Plan

The municipality operates on 6 accredited medical aid schemes, namely Key Health, Hosmed, Bonitas, Samwumed, Discovery and LA Health. Pensioners continue on the option they belonged to on the day of their retirement.

Balance at end of year	3,881,543	3,497,714	3,881,543	3,497,714
Benefit payments	(118,259)	(107,851)	(118,259)	(107,851)
Actuarial (gains) losses	31,563	22,818	31,563	22,818
Interest cost	313,379	297,618	313,379	297,618
Current service cost	157,146	152,312	157,146	152,312
Balance at beginning of the year	3,497,714	3,132,817	3,497,714	3,132,817
Movement in the defined benefit obligation is as follows:				

Net expense recognised in the Statement of financial performance

Total, included in employee benefits expense	502,088	472,748	502,088	472,748
Actuarial (gains) losses	31,563	22,818	31,563	22.818
Interest cost	313,379	297,618	313,379	297,618
Current service cost	157,146	152,312	157,146	152,312

Trend Information - Disclosure Requirement in terms of GRAP 25

Present Value of Obligations Fair Value of Plan Assets	30 June 2012 (2,752,683) 2,752,683	30 June 2013 (2,867,471) 2,867,471	30 June 2014 (3,132,817) 3,132,817	30 June 2015 (3,497,714) 3,497,714	30 June 2016 (3,881,543) 3,881,543
Experience Adjustments (Actuarial Gain/(Loss) before Changes in Assumptions) In respect of Present Value of Obligations	(162,839)	(179,531)	(120,563)	183,275	(21,796)

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Group		Municipality	
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015

20. Employee benefit obligations (continued)

Disclosure Requirement in terms of GRAP 25

	Health	Care cost Inflat	tion
	Central Assumption 8.76%	-0.5%	+0.5%
Accrued Liability June 30, 2016	3,881,543	3,570,933	4,232,018
Current Service Cost + Interest Cost 2015/16	470,525	509,589	624,571
Sensitivity Results from Previous Valuation	Central Assumption 7.92%	-1%	+1%
Accrued Liability June 30, 2015	3,497,714	3,131,796	3,973,737
Current Service Cost + Interest Cost 2012/13	473,124	413,755	551,452

Disclosure Requirement in terms of GRAP 25:

The employer's best estimate of contributions expected to be paid to the plan during the annual period beginning after the end of reporting period, is R129.2million.

Key assumptions used

Assumptions used at the reporting date:

Discount rates used	9.74 %	8.91 %	9.74 %	8.91 %
General increases to medical aid contributions	8.76 %	7.92 %	8.76 %	7.92 %
Salary Inflation	8.76 %	7.40 %	8.76 %	7.40 %
Expected retirement age	63	63	63	63
Proportion continuing membership at retirement	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %	100.00 %
Proportion of retiring members who are married	80.00 %	80.00 %	80.00 %	80.00 %
Real rate (Gap)	0.90 %	0.92 %	0.90 %	0.92 %
General Inflation	7.26 %	6.42 %	7.26 %	6.42 %

Other assumptions:

Age of spouse - Husbands 5 years older than wives

Mortality of in-service members - Mortality table based on Durban Pension Fund experience

Mortality of pensioners - based on the PA(90) mortality tables

Percentage of in-service members withdrawing before retirement:

Age 20	7.85 %	7.85 %	7.85 %	7.85 %
Age 25	5.67 %	5.67 %	5.67 %	5.67 %
Age 30	4.20 %	4.20 %	4.20 %	4.20 %
Age 35	3.31 %	3.31 %	3.31 %	3.31 %
Age 40	2.23 %	2.23 %	2.23 %	2.23 %
Age 45	1.21 %	1.21 %	1.21 %	1.21 %
Age 50	0.55 %	0.55 %	0.55 %	0.55 %
Age 50	0.55 %	0.55 %	0.55 %	0.55 %

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

res in Rand thousand	010	qr	Municip	bality
	2016	2015	2016	2015
Employee benefit obligations (continued)				
Pension benefits				
The amounts recognised in the Statement of				
Financial Position were determined as follows:				
Present value of funded obligations	11,257,690	10,695,658	11,257,690	10,695,65
Fair value of plan assets	(11,635,306)	(11,219,089)	(11,635,306)	(11,219,08
Liability (Surplus) in the Statement of Financial Position	(377,616)	(523,431)	(377,616)	(523,43
Net expense recognised in the statement of financial pe	erformance			
Service cost	(143,224)	(103,616)	(143,224)	(103,61)
Interest cost	(938,359)	(942,464)	(938,359)	(942,46
Expected return on assets	980,823	1,287,090	980,823	1,287,09
Net actuarial gains / (losses) recognised in the	(94,608)	(745,023)	(94,608)	(745,02
vear	(- ,)	(****,*=*)	((****,**
Change in unrecognised due to net asset limit	-	657,577	-	657,57
	(195,368)	153,564	(195,368)	153,56
Movement in the defined benefit obligation is as follows	5:			
Balance at beginning of the year	(10,695,658)	(10,832,916)	(10,695,658)	(10,832,91
Current service cost	(10,695,658) (143,224)	(10,832,916) (103,616)	(10,695,658) (143,224)	(103,61
Current service cost Contributions by plan participants	(143,224) (18,885)	(103,616) (19,892)	(143,224) (18,885)	(103,61) (19,89)
Current service cost Contributions by plan participants Actuarial gains (losses)	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054	(103,616) (19,892) 510,769	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054	(103,610 (19,892 510,769
Current service cost Contributions by plan participants Actuarial gains (losses) Interest cost	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359)	(103,616) (19,892) 510,769 (942,464)	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359)	(103,610 (19,892 510,769 (942,464
Current service cost Contributions by plan participants Actuarial gains (losses)	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054	(103,616) (19,892) 510,769	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054	(10,832,916 (103,616 (19,882 510,766 (942,464 692,46
Current service cost Contributions by plan participants Actuarial gains (losses) Interest cost	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359)	(103,616) (19,892) 510,769 (942,464)	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359)	(103,610 (19,892 510,769 (942,464
Current service cost Contributions by plan participants Actuarial gains (losses) Interest cost Benefit payments	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359) 490,382	(103,616) (19,892) 510,769 (942,464) 692,461	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359) 490,382	(103,61 (19,89 510,76 (942,46 692,46
Current service cost Contributions by plan participants Actuarial gains (losses) Interest cost Benefit payments Balance at end of year Movement in the fair value of plan assets is as follows:	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359) 490,382 (11,257,690)	(103,616) (19,892) 510,769 (942,464) 692,461 (10,695,658)	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359) 490,382 (11,257,690)	(103,61 (19,89 510,76 (942,46 692,46 (10,695,65
Current service cost Contributions by plan participants Actuarial gains (losses) Interest cost Benefit payments Balance at end of year Movement in the fair value of plan assets is as follows: Balance at beginning of the year	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359) 490,382 (11,257,690)	(103,616) (19,892) 510,769 (942,464) 692,461 (10,695,658)	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359) 490,382 (11,257,690)	(103,61 (19,89 510,76 (942,46 692,46 (10,695,65
Current service cost Contributions by plan participants Actuarial gains (losses) Interest cost Benefit payments Balance at end of year Movement in the fair value of plan assets is as follows: Balance at beginning of the year Actuarial gains (losses)	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359) 490,382 (11,257,690) 11,219,089 (142,662)	(103,616) (19,892) 510,769 (942,464) 692,461 (10,695,658) 11,808,164 (1,255,792)	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359) 490,382 (11,257,690) 11,219,089 (142,662)	(103,61 (19,89 510,76 (942,46 692,46 (10,695,65 11,808,16 (1,255,79
Current service cost Contributions by plan participants Actuarial gains (losses) Interest cost Benefit payments Balance at end of year Movement in the fair value of plan assets is as follows: Balance at beginning of the year Actuarial gains (losses) Employer contributions	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359) 490,382 (11,257,690) 11,219,089 (142,662) 49,553	(103,616) (19,892) 510,769 (942,464) 692,461 (10,695,658) 11,808,164 (1,255,792) 52,196	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359) 490,382 (11,257,690) 11,219,089 (142,662) 49,553	(103,61 (19,89 510,76 (942,46 692,46 (10,695,65 (10,695,65 (1,255,79 52,19
Current service cost Contributions by plan participants Actuarial gains (losses) Interest cost Benefit payments Balance at end of year Movement in the fair value of plan assets is as follows: Balance at beginning of the year Actuarial gains (losses) Employer contributions Employee contributions	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359) 490,382 (11,257,690) 11,219,089 (142,662) 49,553 18,885	(103,616) (19,892) 510,769 (942,464) 692,461 (10,695,658) 11,808,164 (1,255,792) 52,196 19,892	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359) 490,382 (11,257,690) 11,219,089 (142,662) 49,553 18,885	(103,61) (19,89) 510,76 (942,46) 692,46 (10,695,65 (10,695,65 (11,808,16) (1,255,79) 52,19 19,89
Current service cost Contributions by plan participants Actuarial gains (losses) Interest cost Benefit payments Balance at end of year Movement in the fair value of plan assets is as follows: Balance at beginning of the year Actuarial gains (losses) Employer contributions	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359) 490,382 (11,257,690) 11,219,089 (142,662) 49,553	(103,616) (19,892) 510,769 (942,464) 692,461 (10,695,658) 11,808,164 (1,255,792) 52,196	(143,224) (18,885) 48,054 (938,359) 490,382 (11,257,690) 11,219,089 (142,662) 49,553	(103,61) (19,89 510,76 (942,46 692,46 (10,695,65 (10,695,65 (1,255,79 52,19

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		Grou	h	Municipality		
Figure	es in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015	
20.	Employee benefit obligations (continued)					
I	Disclosure in terms GRAP 25					
	Defined benefit obligation Plan assets Funded status (before applying the net asset limit) Experience adjustments on plan liabilities Experience adjustments on plan assets	(11,257,690) 11,635,306 377,616 (295,875) 142,662	(10,695,658) 11,219,089 523,431 (340,906) 1,255,792	(11,257,690) 11,635,306 377,616 (295,875) 142,662	(10,695,658 11,219,089 523,431 (340,906 1,255,792	

The expected return on plan assets was determined with reference to the average nominal yield for government bonds with duration of between 15 and 20 years as at 30 June 2016. The resulting expected return on plan assets was 9.7%p.a.

The actual return on plan assets (in accordance with paragraph 116 of GRAP 25) for the year ending 30 June 2016 was 0.27%p.a.

Key assumptions used

The principal actuarial assumptions used were as follows:

Discount rate	9.70	8.90	9.70	8.90
Expected return on plan assets	9.70	8.90	9.70	8.90
Future salary increases	8.30	7.40	8.30	7.40
Future pension increases	7.30	6.40	7.30	6.40

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Grou	Group		ality
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
20. Employee benefit obligations (continued)				
Examples of mortality rates used were as	follows: Active members (All):			
Age 20	0.13 %	0.13 %	0.13 %	0.13 %
Age 25	0.18 %	0.18 %	0.18 %	0.18 %
Age 30	0.25 %	0.25 %	0.25 %	0.25 %
Age 35	0.37 %	0.37 %	0.37 %	0.37 %
Age 40	0.52 %	0.52 %	0.52 %	0.52 %
Age 45	0.72 %	0.72 %	0.72 %	0.72 %
Age 50	0.99 %	0.99 %	0.99 %	0.99 %
Age 55	1.37 %	1.37 %	1.37 %	1.37 %
Age 60	1.89 %	1.89 %	1.89 %	1.89 %

Financial Position of KZN Municipal Pension Fund and Durban Pension Fund:

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Gro	Group		cipality
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015

20. Employee benefit obligations (continued)

The KZN Municipal Pension Fund is a defined contribution fund and became operational on 2001-11-01. As at 30 June 2016 the KZN Municipal Pension Fund had a membership of 20 382 eThekwini staff with R10 765m invested. In the coming year 103 staff who will be turning 63 and are expected to retire. The Fund's in-house living annuity membership has increased to 92 with a total of R142,6m invested.

Most members are invested in the Fund's default portfolio, the 'Managed Fund' with a holding exceeding R9b. Coronation, Foord, Investec, and Prudential, are mandated to make asset allocation and investment decisions in line with a moderately aggressive investment objective given to this portfolio.

The 'Aggressive Fund' portfolio, an alternative investment choice available, has specialist investment mandates with an equity bias, the allocation of which is set to the maximum permitted through regulation.

As an indication, the annual return to the end of June 2016 of the Managed Fund was 6,2%, and against the trend, the Defensive Fund was the best performer at 9,4%. Such lower than normal returns reflect the correction that occurred in world investment markets over the last 12 months. Interestingly, the fact that the returns are firstly positive, and then, still above inflation, is largely due to gains made from the 25% offshore allocation.

The Fund continues to move towards becoming fully self-insured. In 2016 the disability insurance became fully selfinsured and the death and funeral self-insurance increased from 20% to 40%. Of the Employer's 18% contribution, 14,664% is now invested into the member investment account, 0,385% is used for administration cost and related expenses, and 2,951% goes to the insurance premium. Considering that some years ago members banked less than 14% in terms of the employer contribution of 18%, the fewer death claims and lower expenses now evident is welcome news for members.

In the preceding 12 months the Fund continued on its member education drive, and again, the annual seminars were held and attracted an audience of some 6000 members. In recognition the Fund was honoured in winning the prestigious Batseta Member Education Fund Challenge Award. Another communication initiative, that of providing retiring members advice at the Front Office, SmartXchange Building, is a service that retiring members are encouraged to make use of.

The need to promote black owned and managed companies in the investment, pension, and insurance sector features important on the agenda of Trustees who are now regularly interacting with these emerging companies. Significate transformation has already occurred with contracts concluded for Insurance (Nestlife), Beneficiary Services (Bophelo), and Investments (Kagiso). An initiative to increase the investment allocation to good performing black owned asset managers is presently under review.

The Durban Pension Fund is a closed defined benefit fund. With effect from 1 June 2015 the Fund has been administered by Alexander Forbes prior to which it was administered by the eThekwini Municipality.

The rules of the Fund require that the financial condition of the Fund be investigated and reported on by the Fund's actuary annually. The statutory valuation as at 2016-01-01 revealed that the Fund was 106.5% funded (interim 2015-01-01: 103.2%). The value of assets amounted to R11,27 billion (2015-01-01: R10.94 billion) whist the value of liabilities was determined to be R10,59 billion (2014-01-01: R10.6 billion). The active member pool solvency reserve is 64.5% funded (2015-01-01: 51.3%) and the pensioner pool solvency reserve is 100% funded (2015-01-01: 100%).

Members and the employer contribute at the rate of 7.5% and 19.68% respectively with a further contribution of 9,3% being required to be funded by the employer surplus account and 1.38% from the contribution stabilization reserve account with effect 1 August 2016. In compliance with the Fund's rules an amount of R52.8 million (2014/15: R54.0 million) was contributed by Council in respect of retirement funding during the period under review.

Multi-Employer Retirement Benefit Plans:

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		Group		cipality
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015

20. Employee benefit obligations (continued)

Certain members and Council contribute to the Natal Joint Superannuation, Retirement and Provident Funds (NJMP), SALA, Multi Linked and GEPF. Employees of eThekwini Municipality make up less than 1% of the total members of the NJMPF. eThekwini's liability in these funds could not be determined owing mainly to the assets not being allocated to each employer and one set of financials being compiled for each fund and not for each employer.

Two of the NJMP retirement funds are defined benefit in nature. The third fund is a provident fund which is a defined contribution fund.

The last actuarial valuations of the two Defined Benefit Funds (March 2015) showed both funds to be fully funded as regards pensions in payment. For the Retirement Fund the fund is underfunded as regards contributing members - thus the employers are paying a surcharge. For the Superannuation Fund the fund has sufficient assets to cover the basic liability as regards contributing members, but not any solvency reserves for the contributing members. A primary reason for the surcharge is that salaries have been increased at rates well in excess of inflation over the past number of years, which has increased the liabilities of the two Defined Benefit Funds. (from 2011:Surcharge updated to 17.5% for Retirement Fund and 9.5% for Superannuation Fund - please refer to valuation reports available from Fund's website or the Director.)

The three funds cater for employees of all municipalities in KZN.

Each fund is treated as one fund and not as a collection of sub-funds for each participating municipality. In the DB funds any surplus or deficit is spread across all municipalities - each municipality pays the same rate of contribution and the same rate of surcharge. A special additional surcharge is levied individually on municipalities where an employee has received a salary increase that is deemed to be excessive in comparison with the other municipalities. This has the effect of removing some of the cross-subsidisation between municipalities. Other than this, all municipalities are treated in the same manner

Each of the funds undergoes an actuarial valuation each year in order to monitor its financial condition. If necessary the Committee of Management levies a surcharge until the fund is in a sound financial condition, as is currently the case. In this way the Committee ensures that the funds are able to afford the promised benefits.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Grou	ip	Municipality	
res in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
Unspent conditional grants and receipts				
Unspent conditional grants and receipts comprises of:				
Unspent conditional grants and receipts				
Electricity Demand Side Management Grant	8,636	3,194	8,636	3,19
Department of Co-Operative Governance and Traditional Affairs	5,000	6,445	5,000	6,44
Department of Transport and Public Transport Infrastructure	-	422,175	-	422,17
Department of Environmental Affairs	7,838	7,962	7,838	7,96
Neighbourhood Development Partnership	261	18,422	261	18.42
Department of Arts and Culture	443,607	318,062	443,607	318,06
Vuna Awards	-	875	-	87
Grant Accreditation	19,077	13,884	19,077	13,88
Department of Human Settlements	124,224	99,658	124,224	99,65
Lamontville and R293 Trf Deeds/Administration	-	1,556	-	1,55
European Union	5,433	6,433	5,433	6,43
Donations and Public Contributions	54,367	54,412	54,367	54,41
D Moss Interest and Land Sales	8,073	8,073	8,073	8,07
Public Transport Network Operations	-	84,709	-	84,70
Municipal Human Settlement Capacity Grant	26,450	39,980	26,450	39,98
Sports and Recreation Grant	10,000	-	10,000	
Other Grants and Subsidies	36,354	40,231	36,354	40,23
	749,320	1,126,071	749,320	1,126,07

These amounts are invested in a ring-fenced investment until utilised. See note 28 for more detail.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	G	Group		cipality
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015

22. Provisions

Reconciliation of provisions - Group - 2016

0	Opening Balance	Additions	Utilised during the year	Interest charged	Total
Current			(10.00.0)		10.000
Clearance of Alien Vegetation	19,419	16,405	(16,004)	-	19,820
Performance bonus	29,720	7,773	(17,225)	-	20,268
Long service awards	55,788	55,144	(48,646)	-	62,286
Non-current					
Environmental rehabilitation: Landfill sites	91,669	1,238	-	8,479	101,386
Clearance of Alien Vegetation	39,523	2,364	-	-	41,887
Long service awards	669,542	57,214	-	-	726,756
	905,661	140,138	(81,875)	8,479	972,403

Reconciliation of provisions - Group - 2015

	Opening Balance	Additions	Utilised during the year	Interest charged	Total
Current					
Clearance of Alien Vegetation	15,879	16,841	(13,301)	-	19,419
Performance bonus	16,156	14,226	(662)	-	29,720
Long service awards	62,439	40,479	(47,130)	-	55,788
Non-current					
Environmental rehabilitation: Landfill sites	84,241	(298)) –	7,726	91,669
Clearance of Alien Vegetation	37,641	1,882	-	-	39,523
Long service awards	618,817	50,725	-	-	669,542
	835,173	123,855	(61,093)	7,726	905,661

Reconciliation of provisions - Municipality - 2016

	Opening Balance	Additions	Utilised during the year	Interest charged	Total
Current					
Clearance of Alien Vegetation	19,419	16,405	(16,004)	-	19,820
Performance bonus	23,235	7,515	(17,225)	-	13,525
Long service awards	55,788	55,144	(48,646)	-	62,286
Non-current					
Environmental rehabilitation: Landfill sites	91,669	1,238	-	8,479	101,386
Clearance of Alien Vegetation	39,523	2,364	-	-	41,887
Long service awards	669,542	57,214	-	-	726,756
	899,176	139,880	(81,875)	8,479	965,660

Reconciliation of provisions - Municipality - 2015

	Opening Balance	Additions	Utilised during the year	Interest charged	Total
Current					
Clearance of Alien Vegetation	15,879	16,841	(13,301)	-	19,419
Performance bonus	11,552	12,345	(662)	-	23,235
Long service awards	62,439	40,479	(47,130)	-	55,788
Non-current					
Environmental rehabilitation: Landfill sites	84,241	(298)) -	7,726	91,669
Clearance of Alien Vegetation	37,641	1,882	-	-	39,523
Long service awards	618,817	50,725	-	-	669,542
	830,569	121,974	(61,093)	7,726	899,176

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Grou	Group		ality
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
2. Provisions (continued)				
Non-current liabilities Current liabilities	870,029 102,374	800,734 104,927	870,029 95,631	800,734 98,442
	972,403	905,661	965,660	899,176

Environmental rehabilitation: Landfill sites

The Landfill Rehabilitation Provision is created for the rehabilitation of the current operational sites at the future estimated time of closure. The value of the provision is based on the expected future cost to rehabilitate the various sites discounted back to the balance sheet date at the cost of capital, which is currently 9%. The Municipality has an obligation to rehabilitate these Landfill sites. The cost of such property includes the initial estimate of the costs of rehabilitating the land and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which a municipality incurs as a consequence of having used the property during a particular period for landfill purposes. The Municipality estimates the useful lives and makes assumptions as to the useful lives of these assets, which influence the provision for future costs.

The asset is measured using the cost model:

(a) subject to (b), changes in the liability are added to, or deducted from, the cost of the related asset in the current period;

(b) if a decrease in the liability exceeds the carrying amount of the asset, the excess is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit; and

(c) if the adjustment results in an addition to the cost of an asset, the Municipality considers whether this is an indication that the new carrying amount of the asset may not be fully recoverable. If it is such an indication, the asset is tested for impairment by estimating its recoverable amount, and any impairment loss is recognised in surplus or deficit.

The following assumptions were used to calculate the provision:

(1) Discount rate of 10.50% (2015: 9.25%);

(2) Inflation rate 6.30%(2015: 4.7%);

(3) Total area expected to be rehabilitated: 913 151 square metres (2015: 913 151 square meters);

(4) Rate per square metre: R154.54 (2015: R145.27) escalating every year by inflation rate;

(5) Total area to be rehabilitated can be reconciled to the different sites as follows:

Bisasar	360,326	360,326
Maranhill	239,725	239,725
Wyebank	25,000	25,000
Shallcross	29,800	29,800
Buffelsdraai	228,300	228,300
Lovu	30,000	30,000

Each of the landfill sites have a different lifespan for rehabilitation ranging from 2 years to 58 years and are best estimates provided for by the respective landfill site engineers. The remaining useful life of the Lovu Landfill Site has been extended from 21 years to 22 years as at 30 June 2016.

The total rehabilitation can be reconciled as follows:

Name	O/ Balance	Prior Year Adjustments	Interest	Additions	C/ Balance
Bisasar	51,243	-	4,740	(983)	55,000
Maranhill	30,653	-	2,835	1,440	34,928
Wyebank	3,555	-	329	(39)	3,845
Shallcross	2,890	-	267	140	3,297
Buffelsdraai	1,618	-	150	572	2,340
Lovu	1,710	-	158	108	1,976
Totals	91,669	-	8,479	1,238	101,386

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Group		Municipality	
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2010 2015		2015

22. Provisions (continued)

Clearance of Alien Vegetation

The clearing of alien vegetation is required in terms of the Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act, 1983 (Act No. 43 of 1983). The Municipality has therefore made a provision for its obligation, based on future estimated costs for the next 3 years. This provision will be reviewed annually to reflect the fair value of the obligation.

Provision for invasive alien plant control / eradication is based on reliable data for growth rates, infestation rates and density. A detailed analysis, based on current costs of alien plant clearing, was undertaken. Input from numerous field staff was obtained with regard to the level of infestation of currently managed areas.

Data used for calculations:

Municipal owned land within the municipal area: 18 000 Ha Municipal owned open space currently managed (prioritised): 2 200 Ha Current approximate cost of clearing very high infestations of IAP's: R9 153.00 / Ha (2015: R9 153.00 / Ha).

Performance Bonus

All employees who are employed in accordance with provisions of section 57 of the Municipal Systems Act are required, in terms of their employment contracts, to sign a performance agreement and performance plan in terms of which their performance is assessed annually. The criteria in terms of which they are assessed is linked to the I.D.P. 8-point plan. Strategic focus areas and key performance indicators are set out in the plan, together with targets and weightings for each target. Employees are assessed quarterly and against these targets and a final assessment is conducted at the end of the financial year. The performance bonus paid to each employee is dependent on the overall score achieved in this assessment and is subject to the approval of the City Manager.

Long service awards

Revised Conditions of Service for employees are currently being negotiated. The interim conditions of service for Employees are as follows:

Long Service Leave will accrue as follows:

Long Service Leave 5 Day 5 Day 6 Day 6 Day Worker-Worker-Worker-Worker-No.of days Accum per No.of days Accum per p.a. milestone p.a. milestone After 20 years 2 3 30 25 After 30 years 35 5 50 4 5 6 After 40 years 15 10 Maximum Accumulation 75 90 _ _

Employees who achieve 25 years service receive a once off cash payment of R500 and upon achievement of 40 years service, employees receive a gold wrist watch or a comparable gift.

Employees who achieve 40 years service will be granted 20 days paid leave (once off) and a scroll duly signed by the Mayor in recognition of loyal service rendered to the Council.

A	long	Service	Allowance	will	accrue	as	follows:
- 2% o	f monthly salary	at 15-19 vears					

-3% of monthly salary at 20-24 years

-4% of monthly salary at 25-29 years

-5% of monthly salary at 30-35 years

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Group		Municipality	
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015

22. Provisions (continued)

-6%	of	monthly	salary	at	35	years	or	more
The abov	ementioned	is limited to a maxi	mum of R1 310.3	2 (2015: R	1 155.28).			
The provi	sion is an es	stimate of the long	service award bas	sed on the n	nonthly salarie	es rate at 30 Jur	ne 2016 (201	5: 30 June

2015). It has been assumed that the staff turnover rate will be insignificant based on historical data. A discount rate of 8.83% (2015: 8.35%) was used based on internal rate of return.

Summary of economic assumptions (rates are per annum) and key demographic assumptions

	Munici	
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015
Gross discount rate	8.83%	8.30%
Salary inflation	7.45%	7.00%
Vet discount rate	1.38%	1.30%
Jumber of trading days per year	252	252
ssumed retirement age	63 years for	63 years for
	males and	males and
	females	females
	-	
Summary of membership data used in the valuation		
Current employees	30 June 2016	
Number of current employees	22,706	21,506
Average age of employees	41.8	41.9
Average years of past service	11	11.
Average annual salary (R)	188,580	179,056
	-	
Reconciliation of Defined Benefit Obligation		
Opening Balance	725,330	681,256
	52,532	52,072
Current Service cost		
nterest cost	62,445	57,907
Current Service cost Interest cost Acturial losses (gains) - change in financial assumptions Acturial losses (gains) - experience variance	62,445 (6,006)	57,907 (14,207
nterest cost	62,445	57,907 (14,207 2,320
nterest cost Acturial losses (gains) - change in financial assumptions Acturial losses (gains) - experience variance	62,445 (6,006) 14,781	57,907 (14,207 2,320 (54,018 725,330
Interest cost Acturial losses (gains) - change in financial assumptions Acturial losses (gains) - experience variance	62,445 (6,006) 14,781 (60,040)	57,907 (14,207 2,320 (54,018
nterest cost Acturial losses (gains) - change in financial assumptions Acturial losses (gains) - experience variance Cash movements - Benefit payments Pre-retirement mortality (only for 30 June 2015)	62,445 (6,006) 14,781 (60,040)	57,907 (14,207 2,320 (54,018
nterest cost Acturial losses (gains) - change in financial assumptions Acturial losses (gains) - experience variance Cash movements - Benefit payments Pre-retirement mortality (only for 30 June 2015) Age	62,445 (6,006) 14,781 (60,040) 789,042 Males	57,907 (14,207 2,320 (54,018 725,330 Females
nterest cost Acturial losses (gains) - change in financial assumptions Acturial losses (gains) - experience variance Cash movements - Benefit payments Pre-retirement mortality (only for 30 June 2015) Age	62,445 (6,006) 14,781 (60,040) 789,042 Males 0.13%	57,907 (14,207 2,320 (54,018 725,330 Females 0.13%
nterest cost Acturial losses (gains) - change in financial assumptions Acturial losses (gains) - experience variance Cash movements - Benefit payments Pre-retirement mortality (only for 30 June 2015) Age 20 25	62,445 (6,006) 14,781 (60,040) 789,042 Males 0.13% 0.13% 0.18%	57,907 (14,207 2,320 (54,018 725,330 Females 0.13% 0.18%
nterest cost Acturial losses (gains) - change in financial assumptions Acturial losses (gains) - experience variance Cash movements - Benefit payments Pre-retirement mortality (only for 30 June 2015) Age 20 25 30	62,445 (6,006) 14,781 (60,040) 789,042 Males 0.13% 0.18% 0.25%	57,907 (14,207 2,320 (54,018 725,330 Females 0.13% 0.18% 0.25%
Acturial losses (gains) - change in financial assumptions Acturial losses (gains) - experience variance Cash movements - Benefit payments Pre-retirement mortality (only for 30 June 2015) Age 20 25 30 35	62,445 (6,006) 14,781 (60,040) 789,042 Males 0.13% 0.13% 0.18% 0.25% 0.37%	57,907 (14,207 2,320 (54,018 725,330 Females 0.13% 0.18% 0.25% 0.37%
Acturial losses (gains) - change in financial assumptions Acturial losses (gains) - experience variance Cash movements - Benefit payments Pre-retirement mortality (only for 30 June 2015) Age 20 25 30 35 40	62,445 (6,006) 14,781 (60,040) 789,042 Males 0.13% 0.18% 0.25% 0.37% 0.52%	57,907 (14,207 2,320 (54,018 725,330 Females 0.13% 0.18% 0.25% 0.37% 0.52%
nterest cost Acturial losses (gains) - change in financial assumptions Acturial losses (gains) - experience variance Cash movements - Benefit payments Pre-retirement mortality (only for 30 June 2015) Age 20 25 30 35 40 45	62,445 (6,006) 14,781 (60,040) 789,042 Males 0.13% 0.18% 0.25% 0.37% 0.52% 0.72%	57,907 (14,207 2,320 (54,018 725,330 Females 0.13% 0.18% 0.25% 0.37% 0.52% 0.72%
Interest cost Acturial Iosses (gains) - change in financial assumptions Acturial Iosses (gains) - experience variance Cash movements - Benefit payments	62,445 (6,006) 14,781 (60,040) 789,042 Males 0.13% 0.18% 0.25% 0.37% 0.52%	57,907 (14,207 2,320 (54,018 725,330 Females 0.13% 0.18% 0.25% 0.37% 0.52%

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		Grou	р	Municip	pality
Figu	ires in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
	- / // N				
22.	Provisions (continued)				
	Withdrawal assumption				
	Age			Males	Females
	20			7.85%	7.85%
	25			5.67%	5.67%
	30			4.20%	4.20%
	35			3.31%	3.31%
	40 45			2.23% 1.21%	2.23% 1.21%
	43 50			0.55%	0.55%
	55			0.00%	0.00%
	60+			0.00%	0.00%
				-	
3.	Housing development fund				
	Accumulated Surplus	(143,467)	(114,055)	(143,467)	(114,055
	Loans extinguished by Government on 1 April	266,979	266,979	266,979	266,979
	1998	200,010	200,010	200,010	_00,01
		123,512	152,924	123,512	152,924
	The housing development fund is represented by the fo			123,512	152,924
		llowing assets a	nd liabilities		
	The housing development fund is represented by the for Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans			123,512 65,628 59,791	66,314
	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors	llowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627	nd liabilities 66,314	65,628 59,791 6,627	66,314 63,074
	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors	llowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975	66,314 63,074 8,562 64	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975	66,314 63,074 8,562 64
	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory	llowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89	66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89	66,31 63,07 8,56 6 7
	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory Investments	llowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489	66,31 63,07 8,56 6 7 7,48
	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties	llowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713	66,31 63,07 8,56 6 7 7,48 16,08
	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual	llowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257	66,314 63,074 8,565 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403
	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual Bank and cash	llowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713	66,314 63,074 8,566 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403
	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual	llowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403 4	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257	66,314 63,074 8,562 64 77 7,489 16,080 311,403
	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual Bank and cash Vat Receivable Assets	llowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403 4 57 473,119	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573	66,31 63,07 8,56 7 7,48 16,08 311,40 5 473,11
	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual Bank and cash Vat Receivable Assets Long-term liabilities	llowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403 4 57 473,119 165	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573	66,31 63,07 8,56 6 7, 7,48 16,08 311,40 5 473,11
	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual Bank and cash Vat Receivable Assets Long-term liabilities Unspent Conditional Grants	llowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403 4 57 473,119 165 6,963	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573	66,31 63,07 8,56 6 7 7,48 16,08 311,40 5 473,11 16 6,96
	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual Bank and cash Vat Receivable Assets Long-term liabilities Unspent Conditional Grants Creditors	Ilowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403 4 57 473,119 165 6,963 46,789	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001	66,31 63,07 8,56 6 7 7,48 16,08 311,40 5 473,11 16 6,96 46,78
	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual Bank and cash Vat Receivable Assets Long-term liabilities Unspent Conditional Grants Creditors Bank Overdraft	llowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403 4 57 473,119 165 6,963 46,789 246,459	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573	66,314 63,074 8,562 6 77 7,483 16,088 311,403 5 473,11 9 163 6,963 46,789 246,459
	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual Bank and cash Vat Receivable Assets Long-term liabilities Unspent Conditional Grants Creditors	Ilowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403 4 57 473,119 165 6,963 46,789	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001	66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,483 16,080 311,403 55 473,11 9 166 6,963 46,783 246,453 19,818
	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual Bank and cash Vat Receivable Assets Long-term liabilities Unspent Conditional Grants Creditors Bank Overdraft Government Grant Reserve	llowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403 4 57 473,119 165 6,963 46,789 246,459 19,818	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001 301,663 -	66,314 63,07 8,56 64 77 7,48 16,08 311,40 5 473,119 473,119 166 6,965 46,78 246,459 19,813 320,194
4.	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual Bank and cash Vat Receivable Assets Long-term liabilities Unspent Conditional Grants Creditors Bank Overdraft Government Grant Reserve Liabilities Total Housing Development Fund Assets and	llowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001 301,663 - 337,061	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403 4 57 473,119 165 6,963 46,789 246,459 19,818 320,194	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001 301,663 - 337,061	66,31 63,07 8,56 6 7 7,48 16,08 311,40 5 473,11 16 6,96 46,78 246,45 19,81 320,19
4.	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual Bank and cash Vat Receivable Assets Long-term liabilities Unspent Conditional Grants Creditors Bank Overdraft Government Grant Reserve Liabilities Total Housing Development Fund Assets and Liabilities Service charges	llowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001 301,663 - 337,061 123,512	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403 4 57 473,119 165 6,963 46,789 246,459 19,818 320,194 152,924	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001 301,663 - 337,061 123,512	66,31 63,07 8,56 6 7 7,48 16,08 311,40 5 473,11 16 6,96 46,78 246,45 19,81 320,19 152,92
4.	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual Bank and cash Vat Receivable Assets Long-term liabilities Unspent Conditional Grants Creditors Bank Overdraft Government Grant Reserve Liabilities Total Housing Development Fund Assets and Liabilities Service charges Sale of electricity	Ilowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001 301,663 - 337,061 123,512 11,295,514	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403 4 57 473,119 165 6,963 46,789 246,459 19,818 320,194 152,924 10,168,933	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001 301,663 - 337,061 123,512	66,31, 63,07 8,56 6 7 7,48 16,08 311,40 5 473,11 16 6,96 46,78 246,45 19,81 320,19 152,92
4.	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing other Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual Bank and cash Vat Receivable Assets Long-term liabilities Unspent Conditional Grants Creditors Bank Overdraft Government Grant Reserve Liabilities Total Housing Development Fund Assets and Liabilities Service charges Sale of electricity Sale of water	Ilowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001 301,663 - 337,061 123,512 11,295,514 2,759,678	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403 4 57 473,119 165 6,963 46,789 246,459 19,818 320,194 152,924 10,168,933 2,614,399	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001 301,663 - 337,061 123,512 11,327,192 2,769,406	66,31, 63,07 8,56 6 7 7,48 16,08 311,40 5 473,11 16 6,96 46,78 246,45 19,81 320,19 152,92 10,197,50 2,622,14
4.	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual Bank and cash Vat Receivable Assets Long-term liabilities Unspent Conditional Grants Creditors Bank Overdraft Government Grant Reserve Liabilities Total Housing Development Fund Assets and Liabilities Service charges Sale of electricity Sale of water Solid waste	Ilowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001 301,663 - 337,061 123,512 11,295,514 2,759,678 556,239	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403 4 57 473,119 165 6,963 46,789 246,459 19,818 320,194 152,924 10,168,933 2,614,399 521,774	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001 301,663 - 337,061 123,512 11,327,192 2,769,406 558,261	66,314 63,07 8,56 64 72 7,48 16,08 311,40 55 473,119 16 6,96 46,78 246,45 19,81 320,19 152,92 10,197,50 2,622,14 523,56
!4.	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual Bank and cash Vat Receivable Assets Long-term liabilities Unspent Conditional Grants Creditors Bank Overdraft Government Grant Reserve Liabilities Total Housing Development Fund Assets and Liabilities Service charges Sale of electricity Sale of water Solid waste Sewerage and sanitation charges	Ilowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001 301,663 - 337,061 123,512 11,295,514 2,759,678 556,239 805,590	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403 4 57 473,119 165 6,963 46,789 246,459 19,818 320,194 152,924 10,168,933 2,614,399 521,774 801,616	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001 301,663 - 337,061 123,512 11,327,192 2,769,406 558,261 805,590	152,924 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403 2 57 473,119 165 6,963 46,789 246,455 19,818 320,194 152,924 10,197,502 2,622,148 523,567 801,616 174,58
24.	Property, plant and equipment Housing selling scheme loans Housing rental Debtors Housing inventory Investments Investment properties Grant Accrual Bank and cash Vat Receivable Assets Long-term liabilities Unspent Conditional Grants Creditors Bank Overdraft Government Grant Reserve Liabilities Total Housing Development Fund Assets and Liabilities Service charges Sale of electricity Sale of water Solid waste	Ilowing assets a 65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001 301,663 - 337,061 123,512 11,295,514 2,759,678 556,239	nd liabilities 66,314 63,074 8,562 64 72 7,489 16,080 311,403 4 57 473,119 165 6,963 46,789 246,459 19,818 320,194 152,924 10,168,933 2,614,399 521,774	65,628 59,791 6,627 29,975 89 7,489 15,713 275,257 4 - 460,573 62 18,335 17,001 301,663 - 337,061 123,512 11,327,192 2,769,406 558,261	66,31 63,07 8,56 7 7,48 16,08 311,40 5 473,11 473,11 473,11 16 6,96 46,78 246,45 19,81 320,19 152,92 10,197,50 2,622,14 523,56 801,61

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		Gro	up	Munic	ipality
Figu	ires in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
25.	Other income				
	Sundry Income Moses Mabhida	510,357 13,300	649,612 11,242	280,589 13,300	441,204 11,242
		523,657	660,854	293,889	452,440
	Refer to Appendix D for a Statement of Financial F	Performance: Moses Mabl	nida Stadium.		
26.	Interest revenue				
	Interest revenue Interest earned - External Investments Interest earned - Outstanding Debtors	540,599 246,686	380,544 175,142	518,207 246,686	362,44 175,14
		787,285	555,686	764,893	537,58
7.	Property rates Rates received				
	Residential Business / Commercial Unauthorised / Illegal development Development Phasing Agricultural Vacant land Industrial Public Service Infrastructure	2,210,759 2,050,684 27,776 1,656 7,252 396,661 1,514,407 10,791	2,035,180 1,800,456 26,734 1,542 2,962 380,704 1,393,157 28,267	2,210,759 2,061,221 27,776 1,656 7,252 396,661 1,514,407 10,791	2,035,18 1,809,38 26,73 1,54 2,96 380,70 1,393,15 28,26
	Total Assessment Rates	6,219,986	5,669,002	6,230,523	5,677,93
	Valuations				
	Residential Business / Commercial Unauthorised / Illegal development Agricultural Vacant land Industrial Public Service Infrastructure Development Phasing Line	272,054,810 92,766,118 290,196 2,869,523 12,923,845 46,801,061 15,528,926 153,353	269,219,317 91,992,905 473,063 2,875,549 12,342,130 46,172,030 16,211,123 153,773	272,054,810 92,766,118 290,196 2,869,523 12,923,845 46,801,061 15,528,926 153,353	269,219,31 91,922,90 473,06 2,875,54 12,342,13 46,172,03 16,211,12 153,77
	Total Property Valuations	443,387,832	439,439,890	443,387,832	439,369,89

The following are the rate randages that were applied to the valuations in respect of the various categories: Residential - R0.01115 (2015: R0.01043); Agriculture - R0.00279 (2015: R0.00261); Vacant Land - R0.04998 (2015: R0.04678); Industrial - R0.03262 (2015: R0.03053); Business and Commercial - R0.02528 (2015: R0.02366); Public Service Infrastructure - R 0.00279 (2015: R0.00261); Unauthorised/Illegal Development - R0.5574(2015:R0.04678); Development Phasing line - R0.01649 (2015: R0.01544); Rural Residential R0.01115 (2015: R0.01043). All residential property owners are exempt from paying rates on the first R120 000 (2015: R120 000) of their property value. In addition to the R120 000, pensioners, child-headed households, disability grantees and the medically boarded are granted a further rebate not exceeding R3 623 (R3 390). The Senior Citizens rebate is limited to a maximum limit of R3 million on the value of the property.

Valuations on land and buildings are performed every 5 years. The last general valuation came into effect on 1 July 2012. Interim valuations are processed on an annual basis to take into account changes in individual property values due to alterations and subdivisions.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		Grou	ip	Municip	ality
ire	es in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
C	Government grants and subsidies				
E	Equitable Share	2,115,453	1,990,048	2,115,453	1,990,048
	Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive	40,618	39,673	40,618	39,673
	European Union	1,000	1,069	1,000	1,069
F	Primary Health Care Provincial Subsidy	135,000	96,600	135,000	96,60
	Department of Transport and Public Transport	1,232,168	742,064	1,232,168	742,064
D	Department of Enviromental Affairs	123	23	123	23
	/una Awards	875		875	
	Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	27.872	12,489	27.872	12,489
	Demand Side Management	364	11,114	364	11,114
	Jrban Settlement Development Grant	1,838,336	1,800,076	1,838,336	1,800,076
	Other Grants	91,742	41,991	91,742	41,99
	Public Contributions	295	4,034	295	4,034
	Neighbourhood Development Partnership	53,549	15,833	53,549	15,83
	Department of Human Settlements	110,770	454,752	110,770	454,75
	Grant Accreditation	13,563	41,948	13,563	41,948
	Department of Co-Operative Government and	2,029	1,561	2,029	1,56
	Fraditional Affairs	2,025	1,001	2,020	1,00
	Department of Arts and Culture	35,010	42,625	35,010	42,62
	Public Transport Network Operations	55,010	36,111	55,010	36.11
	ntergrated City Developement Grant	46,781	52,621	46,781	52,62
	nfrastructure Skills Grant	24,739	26,925	24,739	26,925
-		5,770,287	5,411,557	5,770,287	5,411,55
-		5,770,207	3,411,337	5,770,207	5,411,55
B	Equitable Share				
(Current-year receipts	2,115,453	1,990,048	2,115,453	1,990,048
0	Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(2,115,453)	(1,990,048)	(2,115,453)	(1,990,048
_		-	-	-	
	n terms of the Constitution, this grant is used to su nembers.	bsidise the provision	of basic servic	es to indigent o	community
C	D Moss Interest and Land Sales				
E	Balance unspent at beginning of year	8,073	8,073	8,073	8,073
(Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 2	1).			
_	The above relates to funding for the acquisition of D Mo	oss land			

	7,838	7,962	7,838	7,962
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(124)	(23)	(124)	(23)
Current-year receipts	-	5,743	-	5,743
Balance unspent at beginning of year	7,962	2,242	7,962	2,242

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 21).

Funding was obtained from various sources and local industries for the implementation of the South Durban Basin Multi Point Plan. The expenditure is incurred over a multi year period based on the rollout of the projects per programme. Further funding will be expended based on the outcome of the Air Quality Management Plan which is currently underway. This grant is received from Department of Environmental Affairs for the National Greening Programme and the promotion of non-motorised transport with the aim of reducing gas emissions.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Group	0	Municipa	ality
ires in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
Government grants and subsidies (continued)				
Department of Transport and Public Transport info	astructure			
Balance unspent at beginning of year	422,175	819,688	422,175	819,688
Current-year receipts	1,232,168	654,752	1,232,168	654,752
Conditions met - transferred to revenue Paid back	(1,232,168) (422,175)	(742,064) (310,201)	(1,232,168) (422,175)	(742,064 (310,201
		422.175	-	422.175

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 21).

This grant is received from the Department of Transport for the design and construction of the dedicated public transport lanes, stations and other related infrastructure as part of the Integrated Rapid Public Transport Network.

The underspending of funds is due to :

* Delays in awarding contracts as a result of court action.

* Construction disruption by Taxi industry.

* Transport Management Centre delays in securing a site.

* Construction for Bridge City Depot being delayed by EIA amendments.

Neighbourhood Partnership Development

	261	18,422	261	18,422
Paid back	(18,422)	(3,181)	(18,422)	(3,181)
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(53,549)	(15,833)	(53,549)	(15,833)
Current-year receipts	53,810	34,255	53,810	34,255
Balance unspent at beginning of year	18,422	3,181	18,422	3,181

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 21).

Focus of the grant is to create economic infrastructure in dormitory townships that will attract private sector investment.

European Union

	5,433	6,433	5,433	6,433
Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(1,000)	46 (1,069)	(1,000)	46 (1,069)
Balance unspent at beginning of year	6,433	7,456	6,433	7,456

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 21).

Funds used for Capacity Enhancement/ Knowledge Management in terms of close our report

Other Grants and Subsidies

	36,354	40,231	36,354	40,231
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(91,742)	(41,991)	(91,742)	(41,991)
Paid back	-	(3,208)	-	(3,208)
Current-year receipts	87,865	43,279	87,865	43,279
Balance unspent at beginning of year	40,231	42,151	40,231	42,151

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 21).

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Gro	Group		Municipality	
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015	

28. Government grants and subsidies (continued)

Other Grants and subsidies were utilised during the year to fund various Council projects.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		Group)	Municipality	
ur	es in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
	Government grants and subsidies (continued)				
	Department of Human Settlements				
	Balance unspent at beginning of year Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue Accrued receipts Transferred from Lamontville R293	99,658 75,142 (110,770) 58,638 1,556	107,508 135,500 (454,753) 311,403	99,658 75,142 (110,770) 58,638 1,556	107,50 135,50 (454,75 311,40
		124,224	99,658	124,224	99,65
	Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 21).	,			,
	Funding for the administration of Hostels in KwaZulu Natal. The reasons for the underspending of funds are : * Delays in construction of Cornumbia Access Road * Funding for CRU upgrade project received late in the year. * Delays in Donnelly Road CRU upgrade. Lamontville R293 Trf Deeds/ Administration				
	Funding for the administration of Hostels in KwaZulu Natal. The reasons for the underspending of funds are : * Delays in construction of Cornumbia Access Road * Funding for CRU upgrade project received late in the year. * Delays in Donnelly Road CRU upgrade.	1,556 (1,556)	1,556	1,556 (1,556)	1,55

This grant was used to fund the maintenance of the Lamontville houses as well as the transfer of the R293 township houses to the beneficiaries.

Grant Accreditation

19,077	13,884	19,077	13,884
(13,563)	(41,948)	(13,563)	(41,948)
18,756	41,948	18,756	41,948
13,884	13,884	13,884	13,884
	18,756 (13,563)	18,756 41,948 (13,563) (41,948)	18,756 41,948 18,756 (13,563) (41,948) (13,563)

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 21).

These funds are for the administrative support provided for RDP houses.

Department of Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs

	5,000	6,445	5,000	6,445
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(2,030)	(1,561)	(2,030)	(1,561)
Current-year receipts	585	1,000	585	1,000
Balance unspent at beginning of year	6,445	7,006	6,445	7,006

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 21).

Funds used for the construction of a Factory for Hazelmere Lungisa Indlela Village and to draft a land use management scheme for Shongweni Local Area Plan.

Donations and Public Contributions

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		Group)	Municipa	ality
Figures	Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
	overnment grants and subsidies (continued)	54.440	50.400	54 440	50.400
	alance unspent at beginning of year urrent-vear receipts	54,412 250	58,183 263	54,412 250	58,183 263
	Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(295)	(4,034)	(295)	(4,034)
		54,367	54,412	54,367	54,412

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 21).

The grants were received from various organisations to finance various developments. In the prior year this includes development of Nandi Drive and various roads in Hillcrest.

Department of Arts & Culture

	443,607	318,062	443,607	318,062
Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	160,555 (35,010)	124,070 (42,625)	160,555 (35,010)	124,070 (42,625)
Balance unspent at beginning of year	318,062	236,617	318,062	236,617

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 21).

This Grant is for the operating expenditure for libraries and museums and capital expenditure for the upgrade of the Central Library .

The reason for underspending of funds is due to delays in construction of new Central Library.

Electricity Demand Side Management Grant

	8,636	3,194	8,636	3,194
Paid back	(3,194)	-	(3,194)	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(364)	(11,114)	(364)	(11,114)
Current-year receipts	9,000	-	9,000	-
Balance unspent at beginning of year	3,194	14,308	3,194	14,308

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 21).

The grant was used to finance the gas-to-electricity capital project.

Infrastructure Skills Grants

Current-year receipts	24,739	26,925	24,739	26,925
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(24,739)	(26,925)	(24,739)	(26,925)
	-	-	-	-

Funding to equip Engineering graduates in achieving professional registration in water and waste water related skills.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		Grou	ıp	Municip	ality
Figu	ires in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
28.	Government grants and subsidies (continued)				
	Urban Settlements Development Grant				
	Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	1,838,336 (1,838,336)	1,800,076 (1,800,076)	1,838,336 (1,838,336)	1,800,076 (1,800,076)
		-	-	-	-

This grant was utilised for housing densification, water, electricity and sanitation infrastructure, sidewalks, agricultural gardens and various town centre renewals. This grant has replaced the former Municipal Infrastructure Grant.

Expanded Public Works Incentive Grant

	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(40,618)	(39,673)	(40,618)	(39,673)
Current-year receipts	40,618	34,154	40,618	34,154
Balance unspent at beginning of year	-	5,519	-	5,519

This grant is received from the National Department of Public Works for creating job opportunities for unemployed persons and so allowing them economic participation and resulting in poverty alleviation.

Vuna Awards

Balance unspent at beginning of year Conditions met - transferred to revenue	875 (875)	875	875 (875)	875
	-	875	-	875

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 21).

The Vuna Awards is an initiative of the Department of Provincial and Local Government, together with its partners in the coordination of development in local government, the South African Local Government Association, Development Bank of Southern Africa and the National Productivity Institute. The Vuna awards, as the awards are called, reward the municipalities that provide communities excellent services and governance.

Primary Health Care Provincial Subsidy

00 27,000	135,000	27,000
- 69,600	-	69,600
00) (96,600)	(135.000)	(96,600)
	- 69,600	- 69,600 -

Municipality renders health services on behalf of the Provincial Government. This grant has been used exclusively to fund clinic services . The conditions of the grant have been met.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Group	C	Municipa	ality
ures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
Government grants and subsidies (continued)				
Public Transport Network Operations				
Balance unspent at beginning of year	84,709	-	84,709	-
Current-year receipts	-	120,820	-	120,820
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	-	(36,111)	-	(36,111
Paid back	(84,709)	-	(84,709)	-
	-	84,709	-	84,709

This grant is used to provide supplementary operational funding to municipalities operating approved Integrated Rapid Public transport Network/ Integrated Public Transport Network services.

The underspending of funds is mainly due to the fact that the city has not progressed to operations stage of its IRPTN.

Intergrated City Development

Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(46,781)	(52,621)	(46,781)	(52,621)
Current-year receipts	46,781	52,621	46,781	52,621

The grant is used to provide financial incentive for metropolitan municipalities to integrate and focus their use of available infrastructure investment and regulatory instruments to achieve a more compact urban spatial form.

Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant

	26,450	39,980	26,450	39,980
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(27,872)	(12,489)	(27,872)	(12,489)
Current-year receipts	14,342	52,469	14,342	52,469
Balance unspent at beginning of year	39,980	-	39,980	-

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 21).

This grant is used to build capacity in municipalities to deliver and subsidise the operational cost of administering human settlements programmes.

The reason for underspending is due to funds being received late in the financial year.

Department of Sports & Recreation

29.

Current-year receipts	10,000	-	10,000	-
Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 21).				
This grant is used for Durban Soccer Academy.				
Levies				
Fuel levy	2,103,316	1,968,781	2,103,316	1,968,781

National Treasury shared revenue generated by the general fuel levy.

		Grou	p	Municip	anty
res in	Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
Emp	loyee related costs				
	loyee related costs - Salaries and Wages	4,809,842	4,481,913	4,688,819	4,374,66
	cal aid and Pension Benefits	1,883,596	1,400,290	1,883,596	1,400,29
UIF		50,982	48,358	38,502	36,37
	ribution to Provisions (Leave Pay,	244,893	255,294	244,672	254,70
	ormance Bonus, Long Service Awards)				
	el, motor car, accommodation, subsistence	370,071	348,139	370,071	348,13
	other allowances				
	time payments	600,376	466,572	596,925	463,32
	sing benefits and allowances	39,388	17,376	39,388	17,37
	lay Bonus	343,690	322,537	343,690	322,53
Othe		89,373	52,396	89,319	52,39
	: Employee costs relating to capitalisation naintenance of PPE	(180,459)	(229,759)	(180,459)	(229,75
		8,251,752	7,163,116	8,114,523	7,040,0
Rem	uneration of the Municipal Manager - Mr. S. Sithol	e			
	al Remuneration	2,489	2,384	2,489	2,38
	Allowance	166	180	166	18
	ormance Bonuses	218	-	218	
	ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	31	27	31	2
	r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing, pay)	78	28	78	2
Duch					
	uneration of the Chief Finance Officer - Mr. K. A. K	2,982 Kumar	2,619	2,982	2,61
Rem Annu Car A	al Remuneration Allowance	Kumar 1,364 473	1,311 454	1,364 473	1,31 45
Rem Annu Car / Mark	ual Remuneration Allowance et Allowance	Kumar 1,364 473 242	1,311 454 242	1,364 473 242	1,31 45 24
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont	ual Remuneration Allowance et Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	Sumar 1,364 473 242 327	1,311 454 242 304	1,364 473 242 327	1,3 ⁴ 45 24 30
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont Cellp	ual Remuneration Allowance et Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance	Sumar 1,364 473 242 327 18	1,311 454 242	1,364 473 242 327 18	1,31 45 24 30
Rem Annu Car A Mark Cont Cellp Perfo	ual Remuneration Allowance ret Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance formance Bonus	Cumar 1,364 473 242 327 18 136	1,311 454 242 304 18	1,364 473 242 327 18 136	1,31 45 24 30
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont Cellp Perfo	al Remuneration Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance ormance Bonus r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing,	Sumar 1,364 473 242 327 18	1,311 454 242 304	1,364 473 242 327 18	1,3 ³ 45 24 30
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont Cellp Perfc Othe	al Remuneration Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance ormance Bonus r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing,	Cumar 1,364 473 242 327 18 136	1,311 454 242 304 18	1,364 473 242 327 18 136	1,31 45 24 30 1
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont Cellp Perfo Othe Back	al Remuneration Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance ormance Bonus r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing,	Kumar 1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237	1,311 454 242 304 18 - 22	1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237	1,31 45 22 30 1
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont Cellp Perfo Othe Back	ual Remuneration Allowance et Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds phone Allowance prmance Bonus r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing, apay)	Cumar 1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797	1,311 454 242 304 18 - 22 2,351	1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237	1,3 45 24 30 2 2,35
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont Cellp Perfo Othe Back Heal	th and Social Services - Dr. M. Gumede	Kumar 1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237	1,311 454 242 304 18 - 22	1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769	1,31 45 24 30 1 2 2,35 1,65
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont Cellp Perfo Othe Back Heal Annu Car /	tal Remuneration Allowance et Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance ormance Bonus r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing, apay) th and Social Services - Dr. M. Gumede	Sumar 1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769	1,311 454 242 304 18 - 22 2,351 1,695	1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797	1,31 45 24 30 1 2 2,35 1,65
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont Cellp Perfo Othe Back Heal Annu Car / Perfo	ual Remuneration Allowance et Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance ormance Bonus r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing, pay) th and Social Services - Dr. M. Gumede ual Remuneration Allowance ormance Bonuses	Sumar 1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769 120 163	1,311 454 242 304 18 - 22 2,351 1,695 120	1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769 120 163	1,31 45 24 30 1 2 2,35 1,69 12
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont Cellp Perfo Othe Back Heal Annu Car / Perfo Cont	al Remuneration Allowance et Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance ormance Bonus r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing, pay) th and Social Services - Dr. M. Gumede al Remuneration Allowance ormance Bonuses ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	Sumar 1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769 120 163 52	1,311 454 242 304 18 - 22 2,351 1,695 120 - 46	1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769 120 163 52	1,31 45 24 30 1 2 2,35 1,65 12
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont Cellp Perfo Othe Back Heal Annu Car / Perfo Cont Cellp	al Remuneration Allowance et Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance ormance Bonus r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing, pay) th and Social Services - Dr. M. Gumede val Remuneration Allowance ormance Bonuses ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance	Sumar 1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769 120 163 52 12	1,311 454 242 304 18 - 22 2,351 1,695 120 - 46 12	1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769 120 163 52 12	1,3 4 22 30 2 2,3 1,69 12
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont Cellp Perfo Othe Back Heal Annu Car / Perfo Cont Cellp	al Remuneration Allowance et Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance ormance Bonus r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing, pay) th and Social Services - Dr. M. Gumede al Remuneration Allowance ormance Bonuses ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing,	Sumar 1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769 120 163 52	1,311 454 242 304 18 - 22 2,351 1,695 120 - 46	1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769 120 163 52	1,31 45 24 30 1 2 2,35 1,69 12 2 1
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont Cellp Perfo Othe Back Heal Annu Car / Perfo Cont Cellp Othe	al Remuneration Allowance et Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance ormance Bonus r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing, pay) th and Social Services - Dr. M. Gumede al Remuneration Allowance ormance Bonuses ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing,	Sumar 1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769 120 163 52 12	1,311 454 242 304 18 - 22 2,351 1,695 120 - 46 12	1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769 120 163 52 12	1,3 45 24 30 2 2,35 1,65 12
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont Cellp Perfo Othe Back Heal Annu Car / Perfo Cont Cellp Othe Back	al Remuneration Allowance et Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance ormance Bonus r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing, pay) th and Social Services - Dr. M. Gumede al Remuneration Allowance ormance Bonuses ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing,	Sumar 1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769 120 163 52 12 123	1,311 454 242 304 18 22 2,351 1,695 120 - 46 12 75	1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769 120 163 52 12 123	1,3 4 2 30 2,3 2,3 1,65 12
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont Cellp Perfo Othe Back Heal Annu Car / Perfo Cont Cellp Othe Back	al Remuneration Allowance et Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance ormance Bonus r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing, pay) th and Social Services - Dr. M. Gumede val Remuneration Allowance ormance Bonuses ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance r Allowance r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing, pay)	Sumar 1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769 120 163 52 12 123	1,311 454 242 304 18 22 2,351 1,695 120 - 46 12 75	1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769 120 163 52 12 123	1,3 4 22 3(2,3 1,6 12 7 1,94
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont Cellp Perfc Othe Back Heal Annu Car / Perfc Cont Cellp Othe Back Back	Allowance et Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance ormance Bonus r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing, pay) th and Social Services - Dr. M. Gumede val Remuneration Allowance ormance Bonuses ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance r Allowance r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing, pay) ernance - Mr. S. O. Cele	Cumar 1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769 120 163 52 12 123 2,239	1,311 454 242 304 18 22 2,351 1,695 120 46 12 75 1,948	1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 2,797 1,769 120 163 52 12 123 2,239	1,31 45 24 30 1 2 2,35 1,69 12 1 7 1,94
Rem Annu Car / Mark Cont Cellp Perfc Othe Back Heal Annu Car / Perfc Cont Cellp Othe Back Back	Allowance et Allowance ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance ormance Bonus r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing, pay) th and Social Services - Dr. M. Gumede val Remuneration Allowance ormance Bonuses ributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds whone Allowance r Allowance r Allowances(Subsistence, Leave cashing, pay) ernance - Mr. S. O. Cele val Remuneration	Sumar 1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 1,769 120 163 52 12 123 2,239 1,364	1,311 454 242 304 18 22 2,351 1,695 120 46 12 75 1,948 1,311	1,364 473 242 327 18 136 237 2,797 2,797 1,769 120 163 52 12 123 2,239 1,364	2,61 1,31 45 24 30 1 2 2,35 1,65 12 4 1 7 1,94 1,31 45

Grou	р	Municip	ality
2016	2015	2016	2015
121	121	101	12
			1
			5
2,653	2,249	2,653	2,24
-	160	-	16
1,611	1.554	1,611	1,55
108	108	108	10
119	-	119	
50	44	50	2
139	-	139	
41	-	41	
2,068	1,706	2,068	1,70
юуо			
-	57	-	Ę
-	4	-	
119	-	119	
-		-	
-		-	18
119	248	119	2
nted 1 April 20	015)		
1,940	456	-	
		-	
1,001	410		
6,544	5,401	-	
581	1,489	-	
,		-	
581	1,489	-	
581 7,125 664	1,489 6,890 485	-	
581 7,125	1,489 6,890 485 1,749	-	
581 7,125 664	1,489 6,890 485	-	
	1,611 108 119 50 139 41 2,068 Noyo - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12 12 264 51 2,653 2,249 - 160 1,611 1,554 108 108 119 - 50 44 139 - 41 - 2,068 1,706 Noyo - - 57 - 4 119 - - 1 -	12 12 12 12 264 51 264 2,653 2,249 2,653 - 160 - 1,611 1,554 1,611 108 108 108 119 - 119 50 44 50 139 - 139 41 - 41 2,068 1,706 2,068 Noyo - 5 - 4 - 119 - 119 - 181 - - 181 - 119 248 119 nted 1 April 2015) - - 1,940 456 - 21 22 -

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Grou	h	Munici	pality
gures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
. Employee related costs (continued)				
Remuneration - COO : P. Pillay	1,281	1,187	-	
Remuneration of Executives	2,693	3,302	-	
	8,185	7,929	-	
. Remuneration of councillors				
Councillors	105,334	100,795	105,334	100,79
Mayor	1,261	1,192	1,261	1,192
Deputy Mayor	1,017	967	1,017	967
Mayoral Commitee Members	8,656	8,056	8,656	8,056
Speaker	1,095	1,054	1,095	1,054
Councillors	92,891	88,869	92,891	88,869
Traditional Leaders	415	657	415	657
Total Councillors' Remuneration	105,335	100,795	105,335	100,795

In-kind benefits

The Mayor, Deputy Mayor, Speaker and Executive Committee Members are provided with bodyguards and is provided with an office and secretarial support at the cost of the Council.

The Mayor and the Deputy Mayor each have the use of separate Council owned vehicles for official duties.

The Mayor ,the Deputy Mayor and speaker have full-time bodyguards.

		Gro	up	Municip	ality
igu	ires in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
١.	Remuneration of councillors (continued)				
	Mayor (1)				
	Remuneration Allowances	723	696	723	696
	Travelling Allowance	311	294	311	294
	Cellphone Allowance	42	42	42	42
	Medical Aid	73	51	73	51
	Pension Fund	112	109	112	109
		1,261	1,192	1,261	1,192
	Deputy Mayor (1)				
	Remuneration Allowances	633	564	633	564
	Travelling Allowance	251	238	251	238
	Cellphone Allowance	42	42	42	42
	Medical Aid	22	35	22	35
	Pension Fund	95	88	95	88
		1,043	967	1,043	967
	Speaker (1)	504	507	504	507
	Remuneration Allowances	591	537	591	537
	Travelling Allowance	301	297	301	297
	Cellphone Allowance	42	42	42	42
	Medical Aid	72	94	72	94
	Pension Fund	89	84	89	84
		1,095	1,054	1,095	1,054
	Mayoral Committee Members (9)				
	Remuneration Allowances	5,435	5,097	5,435	5,097
	Travelling Allowance	2,119	2,003	2,119	2,003
	Cellphone Allowance	188	203	188	2,000
	Medical Aid	205	159	205	159
	Pension Fund	709	592	709	592
		8,656	8,054	8,656	8,054
		0,000	0,004	0,000	0,004
	Councillors (193)				
	Remuneration Allowances	53,206	50,757	53,206	50,757
	Constituency Allowances	3,996	4,196	3,996	4,196
	Travelling Allowance	21,264	20,206	21,264	20,206
	Cellphone Allowance	3,975	3,996	3,975	3,996
	Medical Aid	4,675	4,090	4,675	4,090
	Pension Fund	5,775	5,624	5,775	5,624
		92,891	88,869	92,891	88,869
	Traditional Leaders (7)				
	Allowances	415	657	415	657
2.	Finance costs				
	Non-current borrowings	932,905	897,591	932,823	897,43
	Consumer Deposits	38,397	47,224	38,397	47,22
	Other interest paid	(2,497)	5,750	556	8,77
		968,805	950,565	971,776	953,43

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Group		Munic	cipality
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015

32. Finance costs (continued)

An amount of R21.1m (2015: R52.9m) relating to borrowing costs was capitalised to work-in-progress with 9% (2015: 9%) being the weighted average cost of funds borrowed generally by the municipality. The accumulated borrowing costs that have been capitalised to work-in- progress at 30 June 2016 are R74.0m (30 June 2015: R52.9m).

33. Bulk purchases

Electricity Water	7,735,741 1,728,995	6,716,137 1,662,481	7,735,741 1,728,995	6,716,137 1,662,481
	9,464,736	8,378,618	9,464,736	8,378,618
Grants and subsidies paid				
Other subsidies				
Grant Paid: Point Precinct Trust	2,276	2,168	2,276	2,168
Grant Paid: Enhanced Extended Discoun	t Benefit 2,325	1,701	2,325	1,701
Grant Paid: Sporting Organisations	58,766	54,091	58,766	54,09
Grant Paid: Twilanga Old Age Home	1,202	1,055	1,202	1,05
Grant Paid: South African Association of	Marine 62,424	56,595	62,424	56,59
Biology Research				
Grant Paid: Playhouse Company	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,00
Grant Paid: Durban Arts Association	129	1,150	129	1,15
Grant Paid: Natal Philharmonic Orchestra	a 6,800	6,800	6,800	6,80
Grant Paid: Tourism Indaba	13,558	13,495	13,558	13,49
Grant Paid: Food Aid Program	43,614	27,910	43,614	27,910
Grants Paid: Other	14,827	16,130	17,987	16,130
	208,921	184,095	212,081	184,09

	Grou	р	Municipality		
ires in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015	
General expenses					
Advertising	48,628	51,181	46,556	48,97	
Auditors remuneration	19,170	20,185	17,309	18,62	
Bank charges	7,312	8,276	5,705	6,70	
Cleaning	20,398	22,561	18,747	20,92	
Commission paid	30,513	25,774	30,410	25,67	
Consulting and professional fees	52,918	69,634	50,185	65,26	
Delivery expenses	3,729	3,310	3,729	3,31	
Civic Entertainment	2,698	1,247	2,391	1,24	
Hire of facilities, plant and equipment	51,868	64,962	51,868	64,96	
Insurance	62	18	-		
Community development and training	27,134	24,820	27,134	24,82	
Conferences and seminars	8,692	5,411	8,692	5,41	
IT expenses	37,311	44,080	36,514	43,38	
Marketing	65,685	57,458	47,897	42,93	
Levies	6,740	4,843	5,581	3,76	
Magazines, books and periodicals	8,216	8,331	8,206	8,31	
Medical requisites	21,291	17,026	21,291	17,02	
Fuel and oil	215,010	224,194	214,971	224,16	
Postage and courier	27,506	26,898	27,496	26,89	
Printing and stationery	44,022	38,827	42,571	37,51	
Promotions	77,842	73,123	77,842	73,12	
Project maintenance costs	60,092	53,640	60,092	53,64	
Research costs	12,858	13,946	12,858	13,94	
Secretarial fees	73,692	61,122	70,497	57,57	
Subscriptions and membership fees	19,527	20,819	19,158	20,65	
Telephone and fax	61,312	61,446	60,105	60,27	
Transport and freight	68,684	71,682	67,120	70,08	
Training	108,459	103,962	108,359	103,86	
Travel - local	29,766	25,830	29,324	25,51	
Refuse	26,873	26,874	26,873	26,87	
Title deed search fees	722	593	722	59	
Stock Adjustments	4,343	14,231	3,894	13,85	
Sewerage and waste disposal	41,232	52,317	41,232	52,31	
Refuse Bags	101,386	101,076	101,386	101,07	
Recycling	11,978	19,938	11,978	19,93	
Tourism development	3,542	3,049	3,542	3,04	
Other Sponsorships and Subsidies	8,931	8,422	8,931	8,42	
Stadium Operational Costs	19,679	20,674	19,679	20,67	
Urban Improvement Precincts	9,034	3,799	9,034	3,79	
Safety Equipment	4,634	2,174	4,634	2,17	
Contribution to the Provision for the Eradication of	21,085	20,458	21,085	20,45	
Alien Vegetation	400 500	440 505	400 500	/ 10 - T	
Special Events	133,522	119,587	133,522	119,58	
Venue Decorative expenses	2,966	2,760	2,966	2,76	
Other expenses	421,923	410,116	377,224	362,04	
	2,022,985	2,010,674	1,939,310	1,926,18	

nerated from operations nents for: ation: PPE disposal of PPE Impairment: Investment Properties ation: Investment Properties	2016 4,256,391 1,878,467 (9,125) 3,570	2015 3,014,214 1,794,242	2016 4,225,094 1,806,790	2015
nents for: ation: PPE disposal of PPE Impairment: Investment Properties ation: Investment Properties	1,878,467 (9,125)	1,794,242		
ation: PPE disposal of PPE Impairment: Investment Properties ation: Investment Properties	1,878,467 (9,125)	1,794,242		, ,
ation: PPE disposal of PPE Impairment: Investment Properties ation: Investment Properties	(9,125)	, ,	1 806 790	
disposal of PPE Impairment: Investment Properties ation: Investment Properties	(9,125)	, ,	1 806 790	
disposal of PPE Impairment: Investment Properties ation: Investment Properties		(10 500)	1,000,700	1,724,86
Impairment: Investment Properties ation: Investment Properties		(48,588)	(10,260)	(49,06
ation: Investment Properties	3.5/0	7,085	3,570	7,08
	4,277	4,418	1,861	1,72
Income from Joint Venture	.,	-	(5,013)	(4,96
e adjustments	_	(29,667)	(0,010)	(4,50
,	73,953	47,692	72,576	46,54
				68,60
non to provisions				
				8,66
				2,094,08
				(3,78
	529,644	159,137	529,644	159,13
al entity	-	-	(2,750)	(84,63
ns received: PPE	(1,160)	(2,077)	(1,160)	(2,07
expense	3,830	4,334	-	
impairment: Municipal Entity	-	-	75,876	
	(89,740)	(83,149)	7.607	(69,3
				(1,998,47
			(398 925)	(655,5
				(38,54
5	502	(00,040)	502	(00,0-
	876 802	(542 481)	772 050	(461,92
s nom exchange italisacions			,	182,67
conditional grants and respirate				
				(202,17
er deposits	232,839	179,512	210,762	181,86
	7,037,273	4,036,173	6,962,925	4,005,58
	ation: Intangible assets tion to provisions ent deficit pairment I of Impairment of Impairment benefit assets and I of Loss on impairment of investment in al entity ns received: PPE expense impairment: Municipal Entity s in working capital: ies bles from exchange transactions er debtors ceivables from non-exchange ions s from exchange transactions e form exchange transactions	tion to provisions 66,742 ent deficit 12,147 pairment 1,391,264 I of Impairment (5,725) ents in retirement benefit assets and 529,644 I of Loss on impairment of investment in al entity - al entity 3,830 impairment: Municipal Entity 3,830 impairment: Municipal Entity 3,830 impairment: Municipal Entity - s in working capital: ies (89,740) bles from exchange transactions (1,388,805) er debtors (393,373) ceivables from non-exchange 962 ions s from exchange transactions 876,892 (29,026) conditional grants and receipts (376,751) er deposits 232,839	tion to provisions 66,742 70,488 ent deficit 12,147 8,664 bairment 1,391,264 2,093,865 I of Impairment (5,725) (3,782) ents in retirement benefit assets and 529,644 159,137 I of Loss on impairment of investment in al entity - - Is received: PPE (1,160) (2,077) expense 3,830 4,334 impairment: Municipal Entity - - is in working capital: - - ies (89,740) (83,149) bles from exchange transactions (1,388,805) (1,999,676) er debtors (393,373) (575,386) ceivables from non-exchange 962 (38,543) ions s 76,892 (542,481) conditional grants and receipts (376,751) (202,176) er deposits 232,839 179,512	tion to provisions $66,742$ $70,488$ $66,484$ ent deficit $12,147$ $8,664$ $12,147$ pairment $1,391,264$ $2,093,865$ $1,391,530$ I of Impairment $(5,725)$ $(3,782)$ $(5,725)$ entity $(5,725)$ $(3,782)$ $(5,725)$ I of Loss on impairment of investment in $(2,750)$ al entity $(2,750)$ al entity $(2,750)$ expense $3,830$ $4,334$ -impairment: Municipal Entity $75,876$ s in working capital: $75,876$ es $(89,740)$ $(83,149)$ $7,607$ bles from exchange transactions $(1,388,805)$ $(1,999,676)$ $(1,389,878)$ er debtors $(393,373)$ $(575,386)$ $(398,925)$ ceivables from non-exchange 962 $(38,543)$ 962 ons $(2,076)$ $(376,751)$ conditional grants and receipts $(376,751)$ $(202,176)$ $(376,751)$ er deposits $232,839$ $179,512$ $210,762$

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		Grou	р	Municip	ality
res	in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
Co	mmitments				
Co	ommitments in respect of capital expenditure				
Ар	proved and contracted for				
•	Infrastructure	2,507,785	3,678,138	2,507,785	3,678,13
•	Community	57,791	76,448	57,791	76,44
•	Land and Buildings	204,795	246,428	204,795	246,42
٠	Other	1,263,671	860,710	1,261,877	860,71
		4,034,042	4,861,724	4,032,248	4,861,72
Ap	proved but not yet contracted for				
Ap	pproved but not yet contracted for Infrastructure	147,377	446,553	147,377	446,55
Ар •	Infrastructure	147,377 10.863	446,553 36,146	147,377 10,863	,
Ар •	Infrastructure Community) -	- /	1 -	36,14
Ap	Infrastructure	10,863	36,146	10,863	36,14 40,79
Ар • •	Infrastructure Community Land and Buildings	10,863	36,146 40,793	10,863	446,55 36,14 40,79 45 523,9 4
Ap • •	Infrastructure Community Land and Buildings	10,863 25,432	36,146 40,793 450	10,863 25,432 -	36,14 40,79 45
	Infrastructure Community Land and Buildings Other tal capital commitments	10,863 25,432 	36,146 40,793 450 523,942	10,863 25,432 - 183,672	36,14 40,79 45 523,9 4
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Infrastructure Community Land and Buildings Other tal capital commitments proved and contracted for	10,863 25,432	36,146 40,793 450	10,863 25,432 -	36,14 40,79 45 523,9 4
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Infrastructure Community Land and Buildings Other tal capital commitments	10,863 25,432 	36,146 40,793 450 523,942	10,863 25,432 - 183,672	36,14 40,79 45

Included in the Other Capital Commitments figure for Housing is Housing Agency commitments amounting to R 1.1 billion (2015: R786million).

Financial Commitment

Debenture held in Durban Marine Theme Park

90,000

A debenture held in Durban Marine Theme Park by DBSA was convertable at the option of the holder into ordinary shares. Council resolved to settle the liability in exchange of shares in 2 tranches of R45 million each (November 2015 and March 2016). Refer to note 15 for increase in Investments in Municipal Entities.

Operating leases - as lessor (income): Minimum lease payments due	-	-	-	-
- within one year	23,811	19,046	-	-
- in second to fifth year inclusive	39,369	35,956	-	-
	63,180	55,002	-	-

Durban Marine Theme Park Pty (Ltd): The operating leases relate to rental contracts derived from Ushaka Village Walk. The lease agreements were entered into on various dates and will be operational for varying periods, the last expiring on 30 June 2020. For the purposes of calculating the lease commitments, options to renew the leases on expiry have been ignored. The rental escalation percentage varies from lease to lease, the average being approximately 6%.

<u>Municipality</u>: Rental Income recognised from operating leases have not been accounted for on the straight-line basis over the lease terms for the following reasons:

Approximately 50% of lease income is short term ie. the lease is terminable at 1 to 3 months notice; Approximately 45% of long term lease income is based on turnover ie. subjective and not fixed.

Lease income is recognised as it accrues. The straight-lining of lease income is considered not to provide a fair reflection of income from leases.

Operating leases - as lessee (expenditure)

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Grou	Group		
es in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015
Commitments (continued)				
	45,861	73,018	45,710	50,04
	63,150	130,906	62,949	94,95
- later than five years	4,432	4,165	4,432	4,16
	113,443	208,089	113,091	149,15
Operating Commitments				
				1,306,73
				1,145,31
- after three years	28,321	11,185	28,321	11,18
	2,434,851	2,475,571	2,411,934	2,463,23
Included above is Operating Commitments for and the estimated cost is R311m. The three R621.5m and R673.5m respectively.				
and the estimated cost is R311m. The three				
and the estimated cost is R311m. The three R621.5m and R673.5m respectively.				R622.2m,
and the estimated cost is R311m. The three R621.5m and R673.5m respectively.	year budget forecasts for S	Security Manage 734,915	ement costs is	
and the estimated cost is R311m. The three R621.5m and R673.5m respectively. Contingencies Contracted Disputes	year budget forecasts for S	Security Manage 734,915	ement costs is	R622.2m,
and the estimated cost is R311m. The three R621.5m and R673.5m respectively. Contingencies Contracted Disputes Various departments within the municipality hav	year budget forecasts for 5 793,500 e price disputes with certain o 295,692	Security Manage 734,915 contractors. 304,540	793,500 295,692	R622.2m, 734,915 304,54
	Commitments (continued) Minimum lease payments due - within one year - in second to fifth year inclusive - later than five years Operating Commitments Commitments Payable - within one year - within two to three years - after three years	Minimum lease payments due - within one year 45,861 - in second to fifth year inclusive 63,150 - later than five years 4,432 113,443 Operating Commitments Commitments Payable - within one year 1,186,748 - within two to three years 1,219,782 - after three years 28,321	Minimum lease payments due 45,861 73,018 - within one year 63,150 130,906 - later than five years 4,432 4,165 113,443 208,089 Operating Commitments 1,186,748 1,319,073 - within one year 1,219,782 1,145,313 - after three years 28,321 11,185	Minimum lease payments due 45,861 73,018 45,710 - within one year 63,150 130,906 62,949 - later than five years 4,432 4,165 4,432 113,443 208,089 113,091 Operating Commitments - within one year - within one year 1,186,748 1,319,073 1,163,831 - within two to three years 1,219,782 1,145,313 1,219,782 - after three years 28,321 11,185 28,321

Bank Guarantees	69,032	66,660	68,484	66,660

These guarantee's are issued in favour of the following:

- The Member(s), Jeena's Warehouse Close Corporation: R3.6m (Standard Bank) dated 19 May 1999;

- S.A. Post Office: R76 000 (Standard Bank) dated 14 October 1997; S.A. Post Office: R1.9m (Standard Bank) dated 6 August 1997;
- ESKOM Holdings: R7 800 (Standard Bank) dated 1 November 2011;

- Compensation Commissioner: R62.9m (NedBank) ;

-	I.C.C.	Durban:	R548		611.
Legal Claims		218,9	48 284,404	218,948	284,404

Various claims submitted to the legal department of the municipality are in the process of being resolved. The estimated liability of such claims, should the claimant be successful, is disclosed.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	Gro	Group		ipality
Figures in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015

40. Contingencies (continued)

Legal disputes relate to:

-Rates dispute: R5.2m; -Value of compensation in respect of expropriation of various properties R91m -Claims for damages - various: R122.7m

			Group		Municipa	,
Jr	es in Rand thousand	2016		2015	2016	2015
	Related parties					
	Relationships	_				
	Municipal entities (refer to note 15)	ICO	C Durba	an (Pty)Ltd	Park SOC Limited	
	Joint ventures (refer to note 16)	Riv	er Hors	Transport Au se Valley Joir pint Developr	nt Venture nent Company	
	Related party balances					
	Loan accounts - Owing by related parties					
	Durban Infrastructural Development Trust				-	171,67
	Durban Point Development Company Proprietary Limited				175,052	
					175,052	171,67
	Amounts included in Trade Receivable regarding related p	oarties				
	I.C.C. Durban (Proprietary) Limited				3,814	1,66
	Durban Marine Theme Park SOC Limited				14,860	10,17
					18,674	11,84
	Amounto included in Trade Develop reporting related per					
	Amounts included in Trade Payable regarding related part I.C.C. Durban (Proprietary) Limited	lles			14,476	2,60
	Durban Marine Theme Park (Proprietary) Limited				123	2,00
	Ethekwini Transport Authority				48,417	53,37
					63,016	55,98
					-	
	Consumer Deposits paid					
	I.C.C. Durban (Proprietary) Limited				1,597	1,43
	Related party transactions					
	Sales to related parties					
	I.C.C. Durban (Proprietary) Limited:				40 - 00	
	Electricity Water				10,762 1,535	9,70 1,45
	Refuse				940	75
	Rates				5,687	5,31
	Other				505	0,0
	Durban Marine Theme Park SOC Limited					
	Electricity				20,904	18,79
	Water				8,193	6,28
	Waste				1,082	1,04
	Insurance				494	74
	Rates				3,851	3,61
	Riverhorse Valley Joint Venture Electricity and Water				12	6
	Income from Joint Venture				7,763	4,96
	Rates				999	4,50
	Purchases from related parties					
	I.C.C. Durban (Proprietary) Limited:					
	General Expenses				45,043	26,58
	Durban Marine Theme Park SOC Limited				E / E0	
	General Expenses				5,453	1,60
	Riverhorse Valley Joint Venture					

	(Group		Municipality	
res in Rand thousand	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Related parties (continued)					
General Expenses			-	1	
Ethekwini Transport Authority General Expenses			3,063	3,0	
Other			3,160	3,0	
Prior year adjustments			-,		
The following adjustments all relate to corrections of	prior-year errors.				
Consumer Debtors					
Balance previously reported	-	3,077,172	-	3,076,438	
Rates adjustments (valuation appeals) - prior to 2014/15	-	(60,712)	-	(60,712)	
Rates adjustments (valuation appeals) -	-	(75,470)	-	(75,470)	
2014/15		(15 000)		(15 000)	
Re-classification to Long-term receivables of DIDT capitalised rates	-	(15,088)	-	(15,088)	
	-	2,925,902	-	2,925,168	
Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported		E 250 004		E 0E7 E40	
Accruals adjustments - prior to 2014/15	-	5,259,984	-	5,257,542	
Accruals adjustments - 2014/15	-	20,392 18,630	-	20,392 18,630	
	-		-		
Trade payables adjustments - prior to 2014/15 Trade payables adjustments - 2014/15	-	(10,747)	-	(10,747)	
	-	(149)	-	(149)	
Fair value adjustments - prior to 2014/15 Fair value adjustments - 2014/15	-	8,651	-	8,651	
Pall Value aujustments - 2014/15	-	11,556	-	11,556	
Retention adjustment - 2014/15	-	(36)	-	(36)	
Other adjustments - prior to 2014/15	-	(7,419)	-	(7,419)	
Other adjustments - 2014/15 USHAKA adjustment - VAT	-	24,765 5,644	-	24,765	
USHARA aujustiment - VAT	-	5,331,271		5,323,185	
		0,001,271		0,020,100	
Property, Plant and Equipment					
Balance previously reported	-	40,803,518	-	39,816,121	
Depreciation Adjustments - prior to 2014/15	-	19,436	-	19,436	
Depreciation Adjustments - 2014/15	-	65,402	-	65,402	
	-	40,888,356	-	39,900,959	
Inventories					
Balance previously reported	-	420,919	-	359,415	
Stock adjustments	-	(5,977)	-	(5,977)	
	-	414,942	-	353,438	
Investment Property					
Balance previously reported	-	314,901	-	249,827	
Re-classification from Investments	-	10	-	10	
Adjustment for non-council properties	-	(4,048)	-	(4,048)	
Impairment reversal	-	2,150	-	2,150	
		130		130	
Depreciation adjustment	-	130	=	150	

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

42. Prior year adjustments (continued)

	-	865,298	-	863,643
Amortisation adjustment - 2014/15	-	9.091	-	9.091
Cost adjustment - prior to 2014/15	-	732	-	732
Intangible Assets Balance previously reported	-	855,475	-	853,820

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

42. Prior year adjustments (continued)

Accumulated Surplus Balance previously reported	-	32,244,182	-	31,912,452
Long-term receivables: Student loan write-offs - prior to 2014/15	-	(1,732)	-	(1,732)
Investment Property: Adjustment for non- council properties	-	(4,048)	-	(4,048)
Unspent conditional Grants: Reforestation grant adjustment - 2014/15	-	(287)	-	(287)
Payables from exchange transactions: Accruals adjustments - prior to 2014/15	-	(20,392)	-	(20,392)
Payables from exchange transactions: Accruals adjustments - 2014/15	-	(18,630)	-	(18,630)
Payables from exchange transactions: Trade payables adjustments - prior to 2014/15	-	10,747	-	10,747
Payables from exchange transactions: Trade payables adjustments - 2014/15	-	149	-	149
Payables from exchange transactions: Fair value adjustments - prior to 2014/15	-	(8,651)	-	(8,651)
Payables from exchange transactions: Fair value adjustments - 2014/15	-	(11,556)	-	(11,556)
Payables from exchange transactions: Retention adjustment - 2014/15	-	36	-	36
Payables from exchange transactions: Other	-	7,419	-	7,419
adjustments - prior to 2014/15 Payables from exchange transactions: Other	-	(24,765)	-	(24,765)
adjustments - 2014/15 Cash and Bank Balances: Petty cash adjustment	-	(34)	-	(34)
Intangible assets: Cost adjustment - prior to 2014/15	-	732	-	732
Intangible assets: Amortisation adjustment - 2014/15	-	9,091	-	9,091
PPE: Depreciation adjustments - prior to 2014/15	-	19,437	-	19,437
PPE: Depreciation adjustments - 2014/15	-	65,402	-	65,402
Consumer Debtors: Rates adjustments	-	(60,712)	-	(60,712)
(valuation appeals) - prior to 2014/15 Consumer Debtors: Rates adjustments	-	(75,470)	-	(75,470)
(valuation appeals) - 2014/15 VAT payable: VAT adjustments	-	(118,629)	-	(118,629)
Inventories: Stock adjustments	-	(110,023) (5,977)	_	(110,020)
Receivables from exchange transactions: Accruals adjustments	-	269,262	-	269,262
Receivables from exchange transactions: Fair value adjustments	-	871	-	871
Receivables from exchange transactions: DOH Debtor adjustments	-	(25)	-	(25)
Receivables from exchange transactions: Other receivables adjustments	-	(40,525)	-	(40,525)
Receivables from exchange transactions: Other receivables provision for bad debts adjustments	-	1,166	-	1,166
Investment Property: Depreciation adjustment	-	129	-	129
Investment Property: Reversal of Impairment	-	2,150	-	2,150
Long-term receivables: DIDT - Impairment - 2014/15	-	(15,088)	-	(15,088)
Heritage Assets: take-on of assets - prior to 2014/15	-	6,239	-	6,239

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

42. Prior year adjustments (continued)

Prior year adjustments (continued)	20,000,404		24 000 704
	- 32,230,491	-	31,898,761
Long-term receivables			
Balance previously reported	- 84,497	-	84,497
Re-classification from Consumer Debtors of	- 15,088	-	15,088
DIDT capitalised rates			
Student loan write-offs - prior to 2014/15	- (1,733)	-	(1,733)
DIDT impairment	- (15,088)	-	(15,088)
	- 82,764	-	82,764
Unspent conditional grants and receipts			
Balance previously reported	- 1,125,784	-	1,125,784
Reforestation Grant adjustment - 2014/15	- 287	-	287
	- 1,126,071	-	1,126,071
Receivables from exchange transactions			
Balance previously reported	- 2,682,424	_	2,657,177
Accruals adjustments	- 269,263	-	269,263
Fair value adjustments	- 871	-	871
DOHS Debtor adjustment	- (25)	-	(25)
Other Debtors adjustment	- (40,525)	-	(40,525)
Other Debtors provision for bad debts adjustment	- 1,166	-	1,166
	- 2,913,174	-	2,887,927
VAT payable Balance previously reported (VAT receivable)	- (33,997)		(36,313)
VAT adjustments	- 118,629	_	118,629
USHAKA VAT adjustment	- (5,644)	_	-
	- 78,988	-	82,316
Investments Balance previously reported	- 5.000.000	_	5,000,000
Re-classification to Investment Property	- (10)	_	(10)
	- 4,999,990	-	4,999,990
Cash and Bank Balances	892.400		004 007
Balance previously reported	- 883,192	-	821,297
Petty Cash adjustment	(54)		(34) 821,263
	- 883,158	-	821,283
Heritage Assets	40.400		40.400
Balance previously reported Take-on of Heritage assets - prior to 2014/15	- 13,486 - 6,239	-	13,486 6,239
	- 19,725	-	19,725

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

43. Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act

Contributions to organised local government

Current year subscription / fee Amount paid - current year	11,925 (11,925)	10,264 (10,264)	11,925 (11,925)	10,264 (10,264)
	-	-	-	-
Audit fees				
Previous year fees	13,283	14,158	11,800	14,158
Current year fees	7,198	6,798	5,469	5,274
Amount paid - current year	(7,198)	(6,798)	(5,469)	(5,274
Amount paid - previous years	(13,266)	(14,158)	(11,800)	(14,158
	17	-	-	-
PAYE and UIF				
Current year payroll deductions	1,064,359	928,158	1,049,366	916,668
Amount paid - current year	(1,064,359)	(928,158)	(1,049,366)	(916,668
	-	-	-	-
Pension and Medical Aid Deductions				
Opening balance	-	902	-	-
Current year expenditure	-	1,732,208	1,854,626	1,713,896
Amount paid - current year : Defined Benefit Pension Fund	(213,394)	(228,180)	(213,394)	(228,180
Amount paid - current year : Defined Contribution	-	(884,950)	(969,142)	(873,030
Amount paid - current year : Defined Contribution Pension Fund Amount paid - previous year : Defined	-	(884,950) (902)	(969,142)	(873,030) -
Amount paid - current year : Defined Contribution Pension Fund Amount paid - previous year : Defined Contribution Pension Fund	-		(969,142) - (672,090)	-
Amount paid - current year : Defined Contribution Pension Fund Amount paid - previous year : Defined Contribution Pension Fund	- - (213,394)	(902)	-	(873,030) - (612,686) -
Amount paid - current year : Defined Contribution Pension Fund Amount paid - previous year : Defined Contribution Pension Fund Amount paid - current year : Medical Aid	- - - (213,394)	(902) (619,078)	(672,090)	-
Amount paid - current year : Defined Contribution Pension Fund Amount paid - previous year : Defined Contribution Pension Fund Amount paid - current year : Medical Aid	28,480	(902) (619,078)	- (672,090) - 373,225	-
Amount paid - current year : Defined Contribution Pension Fund Amount paid - previous year : Defined Contribution Pension Fund Amount paid - current year : Medical Aid		(902) (619,078) -	- (672,090) -	- (612,686

VAT output payables and VAT input receivables are shown in note 5.

All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date throughout the year.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

43. Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act (continued)

Councillors' arrear consumer accounts

The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days during the financial year ended June 30, 2016:

June 30, 2016	Amount outstanding (Rands)	Month
Councillor A. Shabalala	566	Oct-15
Councillor B. Fortein	162	Feb-16
Councillor B. Hlongwa	271	Sep-15
Councillor B. Ngwane	15	Aug-15
Councillor B. Diamini	70	Jun-16
Councillor B. Gumede	903	Jan-16
Councillor B. Mpungose	174	Apr-16
Councillor B. Chili	3,355	Jun-16
Councillor B. Ntshangase	292	Jun-16
Councillor C. Beata	80	Jun-16
Councillor C. Dlamini	726	Mar-16
Councillor D. Shozi	29	Oct-15
Councillor F. Moyo	332	Jun-16
Councillor G. Pullan	934	May-16
Councillor H. Cele	97	Nov-15
Councillor H. Maphumulo	319	Mar-16
Councillor J. Cele	749	Nov-15
Councillor M. Xhakaza	84	Nov-15
Councillor M. Zungu	13	Jan-16
Councillor M. Mabaso	12	May-16
Councillor M. Ntshangase	12	Jun-16
Councillor M. Mnyandu	23	Jun-16
Councillor M. Sibiya	31	Mar-16
Councillor M. Bayeni	123	Mar-16
Councillor M. Gumede	6	Jun-16
Councillor M. Ngcobo	411	Aug-15
Councillor M. Mthembu	176	Jun-16
Councillor M. Bhengu	40	Jun-16
Councillor M. Munien	226	May-16
Councillor M. Dladla	165	Oct-15
Councillor M. Ndzimbomvu	13	Jun-16
Councillor N. Nyanisa	1,310	Feb-16
Councillor N. Khawulo	4,185 164	Jun-16
Councillor N. Makhanya-Sibiya	13	Sep-15 Jun-16
Councillor O. Ngcobo Councillor O. Mthembu	9	Jun-16
Councillor P. Mkeka	9 11	Sep-15
Councillor P. Naidoo	1,427	Oct-15
Councillor P. Padayachee	53	Aug-15
Councillor P. Hlengwa	283	Nov-15
Councillor P. Sibiya	13	Jun-16
Councillor S. Naidoo	117	Mar-16
Councillor S. Zenzile	275	Nov-15
Councillor S. Gumede	147	Apr-16
Councillor S. Mcoyi	507	Feb-16
Councillor S. Buthelezi	225	Oct-15
Councillor T. Ncane	13	Oct-15
Councillor T. Nzuza	1,358	Jul-15
Councillor V. Qulo	702	Mar-16
Councillor V. Gebashe	12	Oct-15
	_	

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

43. Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act (continued)

Councillor Z. Ndzoyiya 39 Se		22.817	
	Councillor Z. Ngcece	 91	Sep-15
Councillor Z. Gumede 1,454 Ju	Councillor Z. Ndzoyiya	39	Sep-15
	Councillor Z. Gumede	 1,454	Jun-16

The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days during the financial year ended June 30, 2015:	Amount outstanding (Rands)	Month
Councillor A. Shabalala	514	Mar-15
Councillor B. Fortein	59	Mar-15
Councillor B. Hlongwa	403	Jun-15
Councillor B. Ngwane	957	Mar-15
Councillor B. Dlamini	375	Nov-14
Councillor B. Mpungose	28	Jun-15
Councillor B. Chili	933	Feb-15
Councillor B. Singh	781	Aug-14
Councillor B. Ntshangase	50	Mar-15
Councillor C. Dlamini	716	Feb-15
Councillor D. Pillay	502	Nov-14
Councillor D. Shozi	3.812	Jun-15
Councillor H. Cele	9.977	Jun-15
Councillor H. Biyela	36	Apr-15
Councillor H. Maphumulo	64	Feb-15
Councillor J. Cele	501	Jun-15
Councillor L. Mngwengwe	256	Apr-15
Councillor M. Xhakaza	284	Jun-15
Councillor M. Zungu	144	Jul-14
Councillor M. Bayeni	5,304	Nov-14
Councillor M. Gumede	249	Dec-14
Councillor M. Ngcobo	210	Jun-15
Councillor M. Nkosi	2,684	Dec-14
Councillor M. Mthembu	744	Jun-15
Councillor M. Dladla	59	Feb-15
Councillor N. Nyanisa	519	Jun-15
Councillor N. Khawula	519	Apr-15
Councillor N. Makhanya-Sibiya	232	Nov-14
Councillor N. Mabaso	3.819	Nov-14
Councillor N. Shabalala	175	Nov-14
Councillor O. Ngcobo	66	Jun-15
Councillor P. Davis	3.886	Aug-14
Councillor P. Naidoo	6.254	Dec-14
Councillor P. Hlengwa	3,289	May-15
Councillor P. Sibiya	54	Jun-15
Councillor S. Govender	12,452	Aug-14
Councillor S. Mcoyi	278	Mar-15
Councillor S. Buthelezi	765	May-15
Councillor T. Ncane	48	Jun-15
Councillor T. Nzuza	27,235	Jun-15
Councillor V. Gebashe	53	Feb-15
Councillor Z. Ndzoyiya	74	May-15
Councillor Z. Nzama	2,040	Jun-15
	91,400	

44. Comparative figures

Certain comparative figures have been restated (refer note 42 for details).

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

45. Deviation from supply chain management regulations

Contract awards made in terms of Section 36(1) (Regulation 36 of SCMR) of the Supply Chain Management Policy amounted to R 947.9 million (2015: R937.3 million). Details of the awards are summarised in the tables below:

Durban Marine Theme Park: Contract awards made in terms of Section 36(1) (Regulation 36 of SCMR) of the Supply Chain Management Policy amounted to R687 186 (2015: R925 999)

ICC (Proprietary) Limited: Contract awards made in terms of Section 36(1) (Regulation 36 of SCMR) of the Supply Chain Management Policy amounted to R6.9 million (2015: R3.9 million).

Group - 2016 : Categories per SCM regulations	SCM Regulation Reference	Number of cases	% of Total	Value (R000's)	% of Rand Value
In an emergency If such goods or services are produced or available from a single provider only	36(1)(a)(i) 36(1)(a)(ii)	272 147	43.52 23.52	,	4.11 18.21
In any other exceptional case where it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes	36(1)(a)(v)	206	32.96	742,369	77.68
		625		955,602	
Group - 2015 : Categories per SCM regulations	SCM Regulation Reference	Number of cases	% of Total	Value (R000's)	% of Rand Value
In an emergency If such goods or services are produced or available from a single provider only	36(1)(a)(i) 36(1)(a)(ii)	51 123	12.62 30.45	80,361 61,687	8.53 6.55
For the acquisition of special works of art or historical objects where specifications are difficult to compile	36(1)(a)(iii)	19	4.70	1,614	0.17
In any other exceptional case where it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes	36(1)(a)(v)	180	44.56	793,731	84.23
Minor deviation from the standard process	36(1)(b)	31	7.67	4,860	0.52
		404		942,253	
Municipality - 2016 : Categories per SCM regulations	SCM Regulation Reference	Number of cases	% of Total	Value (R000's)	% of Rand Value
In an emergency	36(1)(a)(i)	257	62.84	, -	4.09
If such goods or services are produced or available from a single provider only	36(1)(a)(ii)	27	6.60	169,608	17.89
In any other exceptional case where it is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes	36(1)(a)(v)	125	30.56	739,613	78.02
i		409		947,944	
Municipality - 2015 : Categories per SCM regulations	SCM Regulation Reference	Number of cases	% of Total	Value (R000's)	% of Rand Value
In an emergency	36(1)(a)(i)	23	9.27 %	5 79,634	8.50 %

		248		937,337	
Minor deviation from the standard process	36(1)(b)	29	11.69 %	4,698	0.50 %
is impractical or impossible to follow the official procurement processes					
art or historical objects where specifications are difficult to compile In any other exceptional case where it	36(1)(a)(v)	144	58.06 %	792,560	84.55 %
produced or available from a single provider only For the acquisition of special works of	36(1)(a)(iii)	19	7.66 %	1,614	0.17 %
Additional disclosure in terms of Muni If such goods or services are	cipal Finance Manag 36(1)(a)(ii)	jement Act (co 33	ntinued) 13.31 %	58,831	6.28 %

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

46. Material losses

Water:

The Water Design and Non-Revenue Water (NRW) Branch is responsible for monitoring the NRW situation at eThekwini Water and Sanitation (EWS) and reporting thereon, providing strategic direction for the Unit to reduce losses as well as implementing a number of programmes to reduce losses on a wide scale. The primary objective of the NRW reduction activities is to reduce the NRW levels to a targeted and sustained value of 25% by volume (420 litres/connection/day total water losses) by June 2020.

The success of the NRW programme has been hampered by the drought as some areas have been forced to be on daily intermittent supply which damages the infrastructure, and increases the leaks, bursts and meter damage. Consumers have also been instructed to reduce demand between 15% and 50%. Where the water sales decrease as a result of this call, this has the impact of increasing the NRW%.

Due to the implementation of the new RMS billing system, the consumption was estimated for part of June 2016 based on previous billed consumption. Figures reported below are this based on an extrapolation of 11 months of available performance data to predict the data for June 2016. This estimate will not be significantly out.

The key results for the 2015/16 financial year are:

• Bulk water System Input Volume decreased by 33 MI/day as compared to 2014/15 from an average of 926 MI/day to 893 MI/day;

- Consumer sales decreased by 29 MI/day as compared to 2014/15 from an average of 559 MI/day to 530ML/day;
- NRW by Volume has therefore deteriorated 1% from 39,7% in June 2015 to 40,7%.

Water losses of 132 507 263 kl (2014/2015 : 134 333 086 kl) occurred during the twelve months under review, which resulted in revenue losses to the municipality. The estimated water losses amounting to R710.9m (2014/2015: R669m) were due mainly to illegal connections and deteriorating infrastructure. In terms of MFMA circular 71 the norm for water losses is between 15% and 30%. The basis of calculation of the water loss has changed from the previous year. In the previous year the net loss reported was 122 295 885 kl, that included deemed authorised consumption, which equates to 609m.

In line with the current NRW Business Plan, EWS is implementing a number of water loss interventions, the highlights of which for the period under review is as follows:

1. During the period 39 Pressure Reducing Valves were installed and 116 installations were designed.

2. The Leak Detection and Repair Strategy with a total of up to 16 Category B plumbers in formal and informal areas has proved extremely successful and a total of 4785 primarily non-visible leaks were repaired from the 5480 km of reticulation that were surveyed for leaks.

3. 1513 connections were regularized and registered in COINS from the sweeps being conducted Metro-wide in old eThekwini Housing projects.

4. In terms of the programme for meter replacement for domestic consumers which are more than 15 years old a total of 2685 out of a target of 5000 has been achieved.

5.In terms of the programme for meter replacement for Industrial, Commercial and Institutional consumers a total of 1197 out of a target of 1000 has been achieved.

The Unit Head has formed 2 task teams to focus and reduce NRW. The 1st team is comprised of key internal role players whilst the 2nd team is comprised of the Heads of key Units and Departments that influence the NRW reduction programmes (Treasury, Legal, HR, Audit and SCM.) The function of the 2nd task team is to assist with the implementation of all proposed programmes as well as expedite the resolution of any delays. A review of the NRW programme is being conducted and in light of the drought, the 5 year NRW reduction plan is also being revised and updated to provide new informed direction and focus towards achieving the NRW reduction goals.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

Electricity:

Estimated Electricity losses 1 197 963 034 kWh (2015: 849 426 488 kWh) occurred during the year under review which resulted in revenue losses to the municipality. These estimated kWh losses amounted to R 828m (2015: R 566m).

The national norm for electricity losses ranges from 5.6% to 12%. The loss incurred by the municipality is 10.71% (2015: 7.70%) and is due to a combination of transmission/distribution losses and losses due to illegal connections.

Note: The losses is incorrectly inflated due to a series of issues affecting the reporting system. The reporting system only considers an electricity sale upon the input of a meter reading. The lack of meter readings entered into the system will have the undue effect of understating sales, leading to the overstatement of the calculated losses. Meter reads entered into the system was affected by 3 main factors:

Delays in meter reading contracts

• In order to improve billing accuracy, the upper and lower acceptance limits on the billing system were revised. This had the undue effect of placing greater number of readings in audit.

• Migration to a new billing system (RMS) interrupted the loading and capturing of meter reads. This had the undue effect of meter reads not acknowledged by the system, leading to an understatement of sales.

As meter readings are consistently inputted into the new billing system (RMS), this anomaly is expected to selfheal and regularise leading to a decrease in losses.

Bad Debts written off:

Debt of R133.3m (2015: R113m) was written off during the year. The write-off is in respect of irrecoverable debts which relate to rates, services, housing and sundry debts. The Municipality took steps to write-off this debt which is considered irrecoverable so that efforts can be focused on debt that can still be recovered. About 51% of the write-off relates to Water Debt Relief Programme where customers pay for the current consumption and the debt being written off over a period of time.Prescribed Debt relating to acknowledgement of debt agreements for water was written off.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

47. Unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure disallowed

rregular expenditure awaiting condonement	215,198	132,956	154,874	132,791
Certified as irrecoverable by Council	(186,235)	(402,900)	(186,235)	(402,900
Prior year irregular expenditure arising through inalised investigations	50,636	-	50,636	-
rregular expenditure current year Fruitless and wasteful expenditure current year	217,832 9	219,005 165	157,682	219,005
Opening balance	132,956	316,686	132,791	316,686
rregular expenditure Reconciliation of irregular expenditure				
rregular expenditure				
compliance with S.C.M various:	00,100		_	
Durban Marine Theme Park SOC Limited - Non-	60,150	_	-	-
ate payment of rates				
Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure : Interest on	-	140	-	-
Durban Marine Theme Park SOC Limited -	-	143	-	-
Expenditure : VAT interest on late payment	-	22	-	-
.C.C Durban (Pty) Ltd Fruitless and Wasteful	_	22	_	
Expenditure : Interest on late payment of utility pills				
.C.C Durban (Pty) Ltd. Fruitless and Wasteful	9	-	-	-
clearance certificate submitted	0			
Non-compliance with S.C.M - No valid tax	2,200	2,123	2,200	2,123
Non-compliance with S.C.M - Splitting of tenders	869	1,894	869	1,894
declarations not received				
Non-compliance with S.C.M - Supplier	171	2,067	171	2,067
quotes obtained - Electricity				
Non-compliance with S.C.M - Less than three	-	2,151	-	2,151
certificates - subcontractors				
Non-compliance with S.C.M - No valid BBBEE	-	10,504	-	10,504
after expiry		,		-,
Non-compliance with S.C.M - contract extended	-	13,664	-	13,664
Non-compliance with S.C.M - invalid deviations	-	43,237	-	43,237
service of other State institutions				
principal shareholders / stakeholders were in the	יסד,י		1,101	- 17
Awards made entities whose directors / members	1,491	417	1,491	417
were close family members of persons in the service of eThekwini municipality				
nembers / principal shareholders / stakeholders	2,400	525	∠,400	525
vere in the service of eThekwini municipality Awards made to entities whose directors /	2,486	525	2,486	525
nembers / principal shareholders / stakeholders				
Awards made to entities whose directors /	254	66	254	66
Non-compliance with MFMA - Section 36	24,469	8,741	24,469	8,741
Ion-compliance with MFMA - Section 110	169	78	169	78
Non-compliance with MFMA - Section 112(1)(a)	223	16,663	223	16,663
Ion-compliance with MFMA - Section 15(b)	4,763	-	4,763	
Non-compliance with MFMA - Section 116(2)	46	-	46	
Non-compliance with MFMA - Section 116(1)(b)	75,945	3,131	75,945	3,131
Non-compliance with MFMA - Section 116(3)	3,471	113,744	3,471	113,744
being adequately advertised.				
uotations not being obtained and adverts not				
Public Tender Process not being adhered to, 3				
siperialare le acomea le se megalar ado le				
	,			
Non-compliance with S.C.M various: This expenditure is deemed to be irregular due to	91,761	-	91,761	

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

47. Unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure disallowed (continued)

A number of interventions have been introduced to improve monitoring controls in Supply Chain Management and the bid process prior to the awarding of contracts to service providers.

The amounts above are inclusive of VAT.

There are currently 15 investigations outstanding that were carried out and the City Manager is still in the process with the finalisation thereof. Included in the current year irregular expenditure is an amount of R 50.6m relating to irregular expenditure incurred in the prior years. Of the R50.6m an amount of R50m relates to the 2013/14 financial year. The irregular expenditure for the year excluding the prior year expenditure is R157.7m. This prior year irregular expenditure has been identified as irregular by our investigation unit as per the reports that were finalised during the year. Therefore the expenditure has not been reported to Council for condonation as the recommendations per these reports are still being processed.

Figures in Rand thousand

48. Bank balances

Account number - Bank - Account	Cash Book Balance	Bank Statement balance	Cash Book Balance	Bank Statement balance
Description 050134353 - Standard Bank - Main Expenditure	-		June 30, 2015 14,745	
1107821231 Nedbank -Main Expenditure 050133535 - Standard Bank - Main Expenditure EFT	104,322	(738,818) -	(404)	(863,278)
1107821010 - Nedbank - Main Expenditure EFT 050133969 - Standard Bank - Direct Deposits Account	(1,011) -	(1,479,871) -	- 15,342	- 268,417
1107821061 - Nedbank - Direct Deposit Account 050134116 - Standard Bank - Electronic Deposits Account	7,402	32,847 21,507	- 58,406	- 1,932,385
Account 1107821126 - Nedbank - Electronic Deposit Account	74,486	136,292	-	-
050134132 - Standard Bank - Cashiers Deposit Account	-	-	(10,438)	181,139
1107821134 - Nedbank - Cashiers Deposit Account	(14,244)	232,432	-	-
050134140 - Standard Bank - Government Deposit Account	-	-	11,109	53,212
1107821002 - Nedbank - Government Deposit Account	26,909	27,017	-	-
050134655 - Standard Bank - Electricity Income Account	-	142	442	11,638
1107821398 - Nedbank - Electricity Income Account	3,018	7,700	-	-
050134671 - Standard Bank - Electricity Prepaid Vendor Deposits	-	-	3,247	103,345
1107821401 - Nedbank - Electricity Prepaid Vendor Deposits	95,191	96,360	-	-
050134469 - Standard Bank - SARS E-Filing Account	-	-	-	354,319
1107821304 - Nedbank - SARS E-Filing Account 050134442 - Standard Bank - Dishonoured	14,355 -	14,354 -	(3)	(158)
Cheques Account 1107821282 - Nedbank - Dishonoured Cheques Account	(86)	(258)	-	-
050073117 - Standard Bank - Main Expenditure Bank	-	(4,193)	-	(4,496)
050133993 - Standard Bank - Direct Debit Collections Account	-	-	-	77,136
1107821088 - Nedbank - Direct Debit Collections Account	7,496	6,906	-	-
050134019 - Standard Bank - Transwitch Account 1107821096 - Nedbank - Transwitch Deposit	-	- 5,435	-	118,276
Account 050134094 - Standard Bank - Agents Deposit	-	806	23,982	126,825
Account 1107821118 - Nedbank - Agents Deposit Account 050134213 - Standard Bank - Metro Police	23,851	60,343	-	- 5,129
Deposit Account 1107821169 - Nedbank - Metro Police Deposit	-	5,894	-	-
Account 1107821150 - Nedbank - Metro Police Transwitch Deposit Account	-	564	-	-

Figures in Rand thousand

Bank balances (continued) 050134248 - Standard Bank - Parks, Recreation	_	_	(119)	2,79
and Culture Deposit Acc.	-	-	(119)	2,19
1107821177 - Nedbank - Parks, Recreaction and Culture Deposit Acc.	1,215	2,745	-	
050134264 - Standard Bank - City Engineers	-	-	374	3,13
Account	4 057	40 744		
1107821185 - Nedbank - City Engineers Account 050134272 - Standard Bank - Durban Tourism Deposit Account	1,357 -	12,741 -	-	56
1107821193 - Nedbank - Durban Tourism Deposit Account	-	78	-	
050134531 - Standard Bank - Central Foreign Rand Account	-	-	-	(28
1107821347 - Nedbank - Central Foreign Rand Account	-	(6)	-	
050134574 - Standard Bank - Water Foreign Rand Account	-	-	-	(
Rand Account Rand Account	-	-	223	22
050134299 - Standard Bank - Virginia Airport Account	-	-	-	59
1107821207 - Nedbank - Virginia Airport Account 050134329 - Standard Bank - Department of Housing Account	-	403	-	15,23
1107821215 - Nedbank - Department of Housing Account	-	162,726	-	
050134450 - Standard Bank - Sundry PAYE Account	-	-	439	43
1107821290 - Nedbank - Wages Sundry PAYE Account	376	376	-	
050134507 - Standard Bank - Cash Payments Account	-	-	610	(79
1107821312 - Nedbank - Cash Payments Account 050134426 - Standard Bank - Refunds	1	(887) -	-	4,04
Expenditure Account 1107821266 - Nedbank - Refunds Expenditure Account	-	1,805	-	
050134582 - Standard Bank - Water and Sanitation Services Expenditure Account	-	-	341	(5
050133616 - Standard Bank - Water and Sanitation Services EFT Account	-	-	60	(412,73
050134701 - Standard Bank - Electricity Expenditure Account	-	-	(1,479)	1,48
1107821436 - Nedbank - Electricity Expenditure Account	(747)	(747)	-	
050133608 - Standard Bank - Electricity EFT 1107821037 - Nedbank - Electricity EFT	- (807,737)	- (807,740)	(669,887)	(669,88
1050133586 - Standard Bank - Salaries Account 1107821029 - Nedbank - Salaries Account	75,798	(443,966)	69,479 -	(390,25
050134590 - Standard Bank - Durban Fresh Produce Market Account	-	-	17,580	17,55
1107821371 - Nedbank - Durban Fresh Produce Market Account	22,397	22,369	-	
050134515 - Standard Bank - CIFAL Durban Account	-	-	230	23
1107821339 - Nedbank - CIFAL Durban Account 050134493 - Standard Bank - General Bank	-	239	- 558,805	(858,02
Account 1107821320 - Nedbank - General Bank Account	436,556	2,670,970		

Figures in Rand thousand

Bank balances	919,553 (830,009)	3,576,242 (3,486,693)	802,933 (687,496)	3,403,420 (3,285,283
Totals: ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY				
Expenditure Account				
1107821517 - Nedbank - Moses Mabhida	2	(9,736)	-	
Expenditure Account	-	-	0,445	(8,299
Account 050138782-Standard Bank-Moses Mabhida			6,445	(8 200
1107821509 - Nedbank - Reforestation Project	23,841	31,799	-	
Project Account				,
050189816 - Standard Bank - Reforestation	(1)	-	21,021	23,593
1107821479 - Nedbank - Syntell Deposit Account	(4)	97	-	
050154540 - Standard Bank - Syntell Deposit Account	-	-	-	(131
Fund (EFT)				(10)
1107821452 Nedbank - Consolidated Investment	-	(1)	-	
Investment Fund	-	-		
1107821444 - Nedbank - Consolidated	9	8	-	
Investment Account	-	-	-	(.
1107821460 - Nedbank - Pay at Deposit Account 050137190 - Standard Bank - Consolidated	(6,181)	13,198	-	(3
Account	(0.40.1)	10,100		
050138987 - Standard Bank - Pay at Deposit	-	-	(5,166)	99,333
Stadium Deposit Account		,		
1107821223 - Nedbank - Moses Mabihda	61	4,979	-	
Stadium Deposit Account	-	_	55	5,752
1107821274 - Nedbank - Bank Charges Account 050134337 - Standard Bank - Moses Mabhida	-	(467)	- 53	3,732
Account		(467)		
050134434 - Standard Bank - Bank Charges	-	(3)	-	(254
1107821487 - Nedbank - E- Ticketing Account	911	3,110	-	
Account				,
050041827 - Standard Bank - E-Ticketing	-	-	-	(439

The following accounts had nil balances at year end:

1107821053 - Nedbank - Durban Fresh Produce Market EFT; 1107821495 - Nedbank - Auctions Account; 1107821525 - Nedbank - Rates Clearance; 050134493 - Standard Bank - General Bank; 050137190 -Standard Bank - Consolidated Investment Bank.

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

48. Bank balances (continued)

Bank balances	88,811	67,711	60,552	47,283
Totals: MUNICIPAL ENTITIES				
Company)				
Bank Balances (Durban Point Development	279	-	-	
Bank Balances (Effingham)	20,665	-	13,110	
50138197 - Standard Bank	4,083	4,083	526	67
50138162 - Standard Bank	55	55	2,271	2,10
1107821541 - Nedbank	14,748	14,623	-	
1107821568 - Nedbank	2	2	-	
1107821576 - Nedbank	3,525	3,525	-	, -
50881201632 - FNB	-	-	2,285	2,284
Standard Bank	, -	,	<i>,</i> –	,
.C.C. Durban (Proprietary) Limited: 50226959 -	1,124	1,093	1,344	1,20
050215280 - Standard Bank	-	-	10	1
050139509 - Standard Bank	24	24	409	40
)50139495 - Standard Bank	-		1	
1100443362451 - Investec Bank	1,900	1,900	-	
107821045 - Nedbank	20	20	_	
300221322 - Nedbank	3.826	3,826	_	
1108788564 - Nedbank	3	3	_	
1107821606 - Nedbank	40	40	-	
1107821592 - Nedbank	48	48	-	
1108788556 - Nedbank	1	1	-	
1107821584 - Nedbank	- 851	851	40	4
00027X021903914 - RMB 050139452 - Standard Bank	-	-	4,600	4,00
50003801489 - Investec Bank 100027X021905914 - RMB	26,003	26,003	25,093 4.600	25,09 4.60
143362 - Investec Bank	11,653	11,653	10,858	10,85
	44.050		10 0 0 0 0	

1,008,364 (830,009)	3,643,953 (3,486,693)	863,485 (687,496)	3,450,703 (3,285,283)
	, ,	, , , ,	, ,

49. Taxation

Current tax for the year recognised in surplus or	(3,830)	(4,334)
deficit - ICC		

No provision has been made for the taxation of Durban Marine Theme Park SOC Limited as they have an assessed loss of R371 188 583 (2015 R297 845 220) which is available for set-off against future taxable income. No deferred tax asset has been raised.

_

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

50. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Exposure to interest rate, credit risk and liquidity risks arise in the normal course of the municipality's operations.

Financial risk management

The Municipality has exposure to the following risks from its use of Financial Instruments:

- Liquidity risk
- Interest rate risk
- Credit risk

This note presents information about the Municipality's exposure to each of the above risks and the Municipality's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risks.

Further quantitative disclosures are included throughout these financial statements.

The Accounting Officer has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Municipality's risk management framework. The Municipality's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Municipality, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes to market conditions and the Municipality's activities.

As part of managing the municipality's liquidity risk, Promissory notes have been issued to facilitate the timeous repayment of the borrowings. No further terms and conditions are attached to these promissory notes other than the normal repayment terms and conditions of the loan repayment.

The Municipality, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

Fair values versus carrying amounts:

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the balance sheet are as follows:

Carrying amount				
Investments	6,620,000	5,499,990	6,620,000	5,499,990
Long-term receivables	83,412	93,730	83,412	93,730
Consumer Debtors	2,767,695	2,925,902	2,772,513	2,925,168
Receivables from Exchange Transactions	3,462,295	2,913,174	3,437,855	2,887,927
Receivables from Non Exchange Transactions	237,341	238,303	237,341	238,303
Long-term Liabilities	9,236,359	10,332,519	9,236,359	10,241,146
Payables from Exchange	6,151,173	5,331,272	6,095,244	5,323,185
Fair value				
Investments	6,620,000	5,499,990	6,620,000	5,499,990
Long-term receivables	83,412	93,730	83,412	93,730
Consumer Debtors	2,767,695	2,925,902	2,772,513	2,925,168
Receivables from Exchange	3,462,295	2,913,174	3,437,855	2,887,927
Receivables from Non Exchange	237,341	238,303	237,341	238,303
Long-term Liabilities	9,236,359	10,332,519	9,236,359	10,241,146
Payables from Exchange	6,151,173	5,331,272	6,095,244	5,323,185

Figures in Rand thousand

50. Unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure disallowed (continued)

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the municipality will encounter in raising funds to cover future commitments. The municipality manages liquidity risk through an ongoing review of future commitments and credit facilities. Cash flow forecasts are prepared and adequate utilised borrowing facilities are monitored. The following are details of the contractual maturities of financial liabilities:

Standard Bank:

The total of these facilities amount to	111,681
Durban Marine Theme Park - Fleet Management	36
I.C.C. Durban - Performance guarantee:	549
I.C.C. Durban - Credit card:	228
Ethekwini Municipality - Credit Card	228
Ethekwini Municipality - Fleet Management Card:	30
Ethekwini Municipality -Working Capital Facilities:	9,985
Ethekwini Municipality - Performance guarantee:	80,550
Ethekwini Municipality - Letter of Credit:	15,075
Ethekwini Municipality - Trading Pre Settlement:	5,000
Standard Bank.	

Group

At June 30, 2016 Borrowings Trade and other payables	Carrying Amount 9,236,359 6,151,173	Contractual Cash Flows 9,236,359 6,151,173	12 Months or less 1,065,702 6,151,173	More than 12 months 8,170,657
At June 30, 2015 Borrowings Trade and other payables	Carrying Amount 10,332,519 5,331,272	Contractual Cash Flows 10,332,519 5,331,272	12 Months or less 1,082,774 5,331,272	More than 12 months 9,249,745
Municipality				
At June 30, 2016 Borrowings Trade and other payables	Carrying Amount 9,236,359 6,095,244	Contractual Cash Flows 9,236,359 6,095,244	12 Months or less 1,065,702 6,095,244	More than 12 months 8,170,657
At June 30, 2015 Borrowings Trade and other payables	Carrying Amount 10,241,146 5,323,185	Contractual Cash Flows 10,241,146 5,323,185	12 Months or less 991,878 5,323,185	More than 12 months 9,249,268 -

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

50. Unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure disallowed (continued)

Group	
At June 30, 2016	Less than 1 Between 1 and year 3 years
InvestmentsShort term investmentsCall deposits	6,620,000 - 406,220 -
At June 30, 2015	Less than 1 Between 1 and year 3 years
Investments Short term investments Long term investments Call deposits 	4,999,990 - - 500,000 471,113 -
Municipality	
At June 30, 2016	Less than 1 Between 1 and year 3 years
Short term investmentsCall deposits	6,620,000 - 195,000 -
At June 30, 2015	Less than 1 Between 1 and year 3 years
Investments Short term investments Long term investments Call deposits 	4,999,990 - - 500,000 265,000 -

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as interest rates and commodity prices will affect the eThekwini Municipality's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable risk parameters, while optimizing the eThekwini Municipality's service delivery objectives. GRAP 104 requires entities to disclose sensitivity analysis for each type of market risk as shown in the sections below. Interest rate risk is the main category of market risk which affects the Group.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

50. Unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure disallowed (continued)

Interest rate risk					
Fair Value Sensitivity to interest rate movement/shift for floating	-1	-0.5	0	0.5	1
rate Investments	548,229	266,545	(15,138)	(296,822)	(578,506)

The municipality's policy is to manage interest rate risk so that fluctuations in variable rates do not have a material impact on surplus (deficit). All long-term debt is at fixed rates.

The municipality's income and operating cash are substantially independent of changes in market rates. The municipality has no significant interest bearing assets.

The Municipality entered into a fixed interest rate swap agreement with Standard Corporate & Merchant Bank in order to mitigate the floating interest rate exposure of the DBSA phase 2 loan.

On the basis of the assumptions in the table above, a 1% increase in the floating interest rate will result in a cash inflow of R578 506 and a decrease of 1% will result in a cash outflow of R548 229.

Cash flow interest rate risk

Swap Cash flow Sensitivity

Credit Quality Investments	Long Term Lo Ratings: AA+ Ra				Short Term	
Domestic Bank	2	2	3	6	1	-
Heading	Exposu Limits		Deposits Medi		Long term Deposits	
Domestic Banks	15,220			6,620,000	-	

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

50. Unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure disallowed (continued)

Valuation of Financial Instruments

Availability of observable market prices and model inputs reduces the need for management opinion and estimation. This also reduces the uncertainty associated with determination of fair values. Availability of observable market prices and inputs varies depending on the products and markets and is prone to changes based on specific events and general conditions of financial markets.

The Municipality has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. This framework includes a portfolio valuation function which is independent of front office management and reports to the Risk committee which has overall responsibility of significant fair value measurements. Specific controls include: verification of observable pricing inputs and re-performance of model valuation; a review and approval process for new models and changes to such models; analysis and investigation of significant daily valuation movement and reporting of significant valuation issues to the Risk committee.

The Municipality measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in the measurements:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in an active market for an identical instrument.

Level 2: Valuation techniques based on observable inputs either directly (ie. as prices) or indirectly (ie. derived from prices). This category includes instruments valued using: quoted market prices in active markets for similar instruments; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are considered less than active ; or other valuator techniques where all significant inputs are directly or indirectly observable from market data.

Level 3: Valuation techniques using significant, unobservable inputs. This category includes all instruments where the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable data and the unobservable inputs have a significant effect on the instruments valuation. This category includes instruments that are valued based on quoted prices for similar instruments for which significant unobservable adjustments or assumptions are required to reflect differences between instruments.

Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities that are traded in active markets are based on quoted prices or dealer price quotations.

The Municipality uses widely recognised valuation models for determining the fair value of common and more simple financial instruments, like interest swaps that use only observable market data and require little management, judgement and / or estimation. Observable prices and model inputs are usually available in the market for listed debt, exchange traded derivatives and simple over the counter derivatives like interest rate swaps.

The table below analyses financial instruments measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period by the level in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorized:

30 June 2016: Financial Assets at Fair Value through profit or loss - Group	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Investments	6,620,000	-	-	6,620,000
Cash on hand	11,754	-	-	11,754
Net Bank Balance	178,355	-	-	178,355
Call Investment Deposits	406,220	-	-	406,220
Long-term Receivables	-	83,412	-	83,412
Consumer Debtors	-	2,767,695	-	2,767,695
Receivables from Exchange	-	3,462,295	-	3,462,295
Receivables from Non Exchange	-	237,341	-	237,341
Long-term Liabilities	-	9,236,359	-	9,236,359
Payables from Exchange	-	6,151,173	-	6,151,173
	7,216,329	21,938,275	-	29,154,604
30 June 2015: Financial Assets at Fair Value through profit or loss - Group	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Investments Cash on hand	5,499,990 19,673	-	-	5,499,990 19,673

eThekwini Municipality and its Municipal Entities Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Long-term Liabilities Payables from Exchange	-	10,332,519 5,331,272	-	10,332,519 5,331,272
Receivables from Non Exchange	-	238,303	-	238,30
Consumer Debtors Receivables from Exchange	-	2,925,902 2,913,174	-	2,925,90 2,913,17
Long-term Receivables	-	93,730	-	93,73
Net Bank Balance Call Investment Deposits	175,989 471,113	-	-	175,98 471,11

	Call Deposits	S (R 000)	Fixed Deposi	IS (R 000)
Financial instrument	2016	2015	2016	2015
ABSA BANK - ICC	36,841	45,668	-	-
INVESTEC BANK - ICC	63,436	45,300	-	-
NEDBANK - ICC	63,300	50,351	-	-
FNB - ICC	25,855	28,924	-	-
STANDARD BANK - ICC	20	20,820	-	-
GRINDROD BANK - ICC	20,767	15,050	-	-
MUNICIPALITY	195,000	265,000	6,620,000	5,500,000
TOTAL	405,219	471,113	6,620,000	5,500,000

Municipality

	Call Deposits	s (R'000)	Fixed Deposi	ts (R'000)
Financial instrument	2016	2015	2016	2015
ABSA BANK	175,000	245,000	550,000	-
GRINDROD BANK	20,000	20,000	-	-
FNB	-	-	1,270,000	1,200,000
NEDBANK	-	-	2,250,000	2,100,000
STANDARD BANK	-	-	1,800,000	800,000
INVESTEC BANK	-	-	650,000	1,300,000
BANK OF CHINA			100,000	100,000
TOTAL	195,000	265,000	6,620,000	5,500,000

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

50. Unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure disallowed (continued)

Credit risk

Credit risk consists mainly of cash deposits, cash equivalents and trade debtors. The municipality only deposits cash with major banks with high quality credit standing and limits exposure to any one counter-party. Trade receivables comprise a widespread customer base. The Municipality has no control over the approval of new customers who acquire properties in the designated metro area and consequently incur rates, water and electricity debts. The municipality limits this risk exposure in the following ways, in addition to its normal credit control and debt management procedures:

- through the application of section 118(3) of the Municipal Systems Act (MSA), which permits the municipality to refuse connection of services whilst any amount remains outstanding from a previous debtor on the same property.
- a new owner is advised, prior to the issue of a revenue clearance certificate, that any debt remaining from the
 previous owner will be transferred to the new owner, if the previous owner does not settle the outstanding amount.
- through the consolidation of rates and service accounts, thereby disconnecting services for the non-payment of any
 of the individual debts, in terms of section 102 of the MSA.
- reviewing the municipality's Credit Control Policy annually to ensure that it is updated for to current practice that enhance revenue collection.

Long term Receivables and Other Debtors are individually evaluated annually at balance sheet date for impairment of discounting.

The maximum credit and interest risk exposure in respect of the relevant financial instrument is as follows:

Financial instrument				
Consumer Debtors	2,767,695	2,925,902	2,772,513	2,925,168
Receivables from Exchange	3,462,295	2,913,174	3,437,855	2,887,927
Receivables from Non Exchange	237,341	238,303	237,341	238,303
Cash and Cash Equivalents	7,216,329	6,166,765	6,915,704	5,898,757

The ageing of trade receivables at the reporting date was as follows:

Consumer Debtors: Gross				
0 - 30 davs	2,082,287	1,437,516	2,087,025	1,440,732
31 - 120 days	553,370	574,762	553,509	570,155
More than 120 days	3,139,564	3,426,305	3,139,505	3,426,305
Less: Provision for Bad Debts	(3,007,526)	(2,512,681)	(3,007,526)	(2,512,024)
Net Consumer Debtors	2,767,695	2,925,902	2,772,513	2,925,168
Movement in the provision for Bad Debts:				
Consumers	0 540 004	0.000.004	0.540.004	0.000.070
Balance at beginning of year Contribution	2,512,681 576,626	2,008,961 615,041	2,512,024 577,102	2,008,078 615,257
Bad debts written off	(81,781)	(111,321)	(81,600)	(111,311)
Balance at year end	3,007,526	2,512,681	3,007,526	2,512,024
Movement in the provision for Bad Debts:				
Other (Exchange and Non Exchange)				
Balance at beginning of year	4,048,559	2,586,854	4,049,142	2,586,854
Contribution	812,380	1,463,461	811,797	1,464,044
Bad debts written off	(51,702)	(1,756)	(51,702)	(1,756)
Balance at year end	4,809,237	4,048,559	4,809,237	4,049,142

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2016

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand thousand

51. Budget disclosure

Material differences between budget and actual amounts

Differences between budget and actual amounts basis of preparation and presentation

An adjustments budget is the mechanism to amend an approved budget under certain conditions and is legislated in terms of Section 28 of the MFMA of 2003 and the Municipal Budgeting and Reporting Regulations. The main reasons for the adjustments to the budget are as follows:

- reallocation of budgets between votes to ensure operational efficiencies;
- adjustments in respect of grant funding to the municipality;
- re-prioritisation of capital projects for various reasons.

Budget policy is aligned with GRAP in terms of disclosure. Operational grants for the year were R2.4billion and capital grants were R3.3billion.

A comparison of the budget and actual information has been disclosed in the Appropriation Statement and not in columnar format as required due to the classification as per budget regulations as prescribed by National Treasury differing to the GRAP disclosure requirements.

52. Events after the reporting date

·

Incorporation of Vulamehlo Municipality:

In terms of Department of Co- Operative Governance circular date 06 June 2016, the Municipal Demarcation Board, as permitted under of the Local Government: Municipal Demarcation Act 27 of 1998, has re-determined the municipal boundaries of eThekwini Municipality which will result in the incorporation of Vulamehlo Municipality into eThekwini Municipality. The effective date of incorporation of Vulamehlo Municipality into eThekwini is 10th of August 2016 after the local government elections. Applying the spilt model developed by Bonakude Consulting (Pty) Ltd, 3 and a half wards that were previously under Vulamehlo Municipality will be incorporated into eThekwini area of jurisdiction.

Moses Mabhida Stadium:

The Municipality is currently reviewing the institutional arrangements of Moses Mabhida Stadium. As at August 2016 the stadium is still operating on the same basis as the previous year. If the matter is finalised before the audit report date the note will be updated accordingly.

Durban Public Bus service:

The Municipality has taken a decision subsequent to year end to provide the Durban public transport bus service through an external mechanism in the form of a Municipal Entity and the City Manager has been authorised to invoke the provisions of Section 84 of the MFMA in this regard.

Hosting of the 2022 Commonwealth Games:

On the 2nd of September 2015, in Auckland, New Zealand, the Commonwealth Games Federation announced Durban as the host of the Commonwealth games 2022. The approved financial contribution by the municipality to host the event is R543 million. This financial contribution will take place over multiple years leading to 2022.

eThekwini Municipality and its Municipal Entities Annual Financial Statements for the period ended 30 June 2016 Notes to the Financial Statements Figures in Rand thousand

NOTE 53: EXTERNAL LOANS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 June 2016

9 236 359	1 004 789	10 241 148	I			TOTAL EXTERNAL LOANS (all Municipality)
9 236 359	1 004 789	10 241 148				Total Annuity Loans
970 844	29 156	1 000 000	28-06-2030	1/76	10.58%	NEDBANK R1.0bn 15 Years
917 314	23 536	940 850	30-06-2032	1/75	9.53%	RMB R1B 20 Years
16 317	6 527	22 843	31-12-2018	1/68	9.52%	AFD Calyon 12 Years
813 174	45 011	858 185	30-06-2026	1/74	10.19%	ABSA 15 Years
273 059	163 454	436 513	29-09-2017	1/73	8.73%	ABSA 7 Years
764 425	49 578	814 003	30-06-2025	1/72	10.28%	RMB R 1b 15 Years
97 299	88 243	185 542	28-02-2017	1/70	10.09%	NEDBANK 7 Years
1 401 814	51 268	1 453 082	30-06-2029	P8	9.85%	DBSA Ph 8 15 Years
2 254 436	106 104	2 360 540	02-01-2028	P7	8.30%	DBSA Ph 7 20 Years
444 582	54 243	498 825	30-06-2022	P6	8.75%	DBSA Ph 6 15 Years
136 363	23 681	160 043	30-06-2020	P5	8.90%	DBSA Ph 5 15 Years
189 628	51 400	241 028	30-06-2019	Ρ4	10.40%	DBSA Ph 4 15 Years
113 761	47 029	160 789	30-09-2017	P3	12.90%	DBSA Ph 3 15 Years
31 687	31 687	63 375	31-03-2016	P2	Variable	DBSA Ph 2 15 Years
141 141	76 354	217 496	30-09-2017	5	13.50%	DBSA Ph 1 20 Years
433 843	67 081	500 924	31-03-2021	1/67	8.47%	Nedbank 15 Years
206 567	40 654	247 221	30-06-2020	1/66	9.52%	INCA/IVUZI 15 Years
30 105	49 783	79 888	30-06-2016	1/58	Variable	FRB PN 15 Years
R 000's	R 000's	R 000's				
30-Jun-16	THE PERIOD	30-Jun-15	REPAYABLE	No.	0	
BALANCE	REDEEMED	BALANCE	ΠAT		70	

eThekwini Municipality and its Municipal Entities Amual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2016 Notes to the Amual Financial Statements Figures in Rand thousand Note 54(a): AMALYSIS OF PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AS AT 30 JUNE 2016 - GROUP

Land and Buildings Land and Buildings Land and Buildings Infrastructure Rouds Stormage Punpe	Opening Balan ce	Opening Under Construction	Additions	Le des Construction		Transfore									
Land and Buildings Buildings Buildings Infrastructure Tradit Equipment & Ranks Storweinge Punnage	Opening Balance	Construction		In der Construction		Tranefore		-			-	musirmante			
Land and Buildings Land Juidings Infrastructure Roads Stownage Drings Stownage Drings	0.000				Disposals	L di Biero	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Additions	Disposals	Impairments	Reversal	Transfers	ance	Carrying Value
Land and Buildings Buildings Intrastructure Trailic Equipment & Ranis Storwange Drimag	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000		R'000	R '000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Buildings Buildings Infrastructure Roads Traffe Equipment & Ranks Stormware Danage	101 000	001	100						0	e	•				000 000
Buildings Infrastructure Roads Tradic Equipment & Ranks Stommetal Dennige Severage Purgs	526 191	108	150 8	4 101 4	42/		539 124 r pro 000		70-		0		0	70-	539 0/2
Infrastructure Roads Roads Stomwate Drainage Stewenage Pumps	5.367.123	2 030 259	49 2//	-1 48/ 068	206-		697.696.9		-194 642	416	0		0	-1 535 826	4 423 463
Infrastructure tods Traffic Equipment & Ranks Stormwater Drainage Sewerage Prumps	5 893 914	2 030 427	58 307	-1 482 906	-1 330	•	6 498 413	-1 341 601	-194 693	416	•		•	-1 535 878	4 962 534
Roads Traiffic Equipment & Ranks Stommwater Drainage Sewerage Pumps							0								
Traffic Equipment & Ranks Storm water Drainage Sewerage Pumps	9 944 590	236 637	521 638	472 594	0		11 175 459	-2 479 436	-413 080	0	0	2 999		-2 889 516	8 285 943
Stormwater Drainage Sewerage Pumps	848 551	2 295 319	10 190	308 030	0		3 462 090	-244 296	-27 726	0	0			-272 022	3 190 068
Sewerage Pumps	8 472 707	1 836 378	804 177	-252 657	69-		10 860 537	-1 509 593	-209 513	15	-4 628			-1 723 718	9 136 819
0	644 370	C	5 175	C	G		649 545	-228 322	-35 606	0	C	794		-263 135	386 410
Sewerane Mains & Reticulation	1 028 942	25,680	21 756	2.816			1 079 204	-66.627	-11 181					-77 808	1 0.01 395
Duridication Media	177 550	754 774	001 14	200 2 200	0		1 047 540	20005	01 11-	2 4	10			206 202	1 550 240
	000 711		241 47 52 52	110.000	p c			106 070-	000007		- a -			100 007	242 200 1
	01 + 060	15 8	10.77	500 C0			000 000	180 180-	006 21-	2			>	/ RD CONT	000 ±0+
Water Mains & Keticulation	1 512 016	0	1 06/	0	0		1 513 083	-2 864	2.69.7-	0	0			/ 99 9-	1 5U/ 526
W ater Reservoirs	500 734	-2 413 448	56 513	2 422 697	0		566 496	-100 593	-10 535	0	0			-111 128	455 369
General Infrastructure	321 050	645 252	29 824	373 617	0		1 369 742	-34 614	-16 666	0	0			-51 280	1 3 18 462
Mains	2 546 213	171 808	115 320	18 258	0		2 851 600	-886 755	-65 941	0	0			-952 696	1 898 903
Major Substations	2 809 361	208 565	97 813	139 079	0		3 254 818	-793 057	-83 343	0	-65			-876 465	2 378 353
Public Lighting	311 156	7.687	4 635	3.523	C		327 001	-114 672	-15 295		C			-129.967	197 034
Connections & Suitchas	070 738	38.466	1.05 5.08	-38.463			1 076 249	-527 6ED	-61 282					580 035	487 214
	91 970 149	100 000 0	4 840 830	323 800 6	P		40.044.405	740.024	TOT 000 1		2 200	CUL C		000 000	1 2 00 00 0C
	313/3413	3 633 603	1 0 13 073	6/6 00 C	11-	•	40.941403	1/ 1/ 001	101 070 1-	17	000 C-	CE/ C		-0 141 332	32 200 01 3
Community Assets					,										
Recreation	3 996 597	114 917	23 507	70 477	0		4 205 498	-711 480	-109 619	0	-5 836			-826 936	3 378 562
Clinics & Depots	207 135	0	21 586	0	0		228 721	-39 174	-3 865	0	0	1 932		-41 107	187 614
Cemetries & Crematoria	27 304	0	88	0	0		27 392	-4 570	-443	0	0			-5 013	22 380
Community Halls	109 149	0	1 651	0	0		110 800	-31 827	-2 092	0	0			-33 920	76 880
Fire Stations	112 237	16 550	28 377	8 232	0		165 395	-19 393	-1 425	0	0			-20 819	144 577
Lib raries	136 097	0	731	0	0		136 829	-38 885	-2 249	0	0			-41 134	95 694
Museums	66 7 86	17	154	0	0		66 958	-6 072	-627	0	0			-6 699	60 258
Police Stations	42 211	1 000	2 744	0	0		45 955	-10 667	-1 091	0	0			-11 758	34 197
	4 697 515	132 484	78 839	78 7 09	•	•	4 987 547	-862 069	-121 412		-5 836	1 932	•	-987 385	4 000 162
Other Assets															
Airconditioning	111 550	-2 015	3 336	1 201	-1119		112 953	-42 487	-9 608	2	0		0	-52 094	60 859
Security Systems	212 446	-3 213	20 048	1 1 76	-1 088	0	229 368	-121 180	-18 720	985	0		0	-138 916	90 452
Computer Equipment	781 915	-830	73 988	3 3 2 2	-5 807	-48 893	803 694	-591 018	-77 927	4 270	9		0	-664 669	139 025
Car Parks & Fencing	710 487	448	9 313	1914	0		722 163	-409 692	-38 846	0	0		0	-448 538	273 625
Plant & Equipment	1 152 254	19 348	153 782	8 370	-5 7 02	-	1 328 052	-1 088 703	-125 423	5 002	-61		÷	-1 209 186	118 866
Furniture & Fittings	747 570	0	23 244	0	-1 320	0	769 494	-510 093	-21 333	1 07 1	-11		47 298	-483 068	286 427
Markets	298 379	606-	7 512	860	0		305 842	-90 644	-4 586	0	0		0	-95 230	210 612
Vehicles	3 111 260	10 869	40 787	-2 457	-21 083		3 139 375	-1 582 785	-236 885	20.383	-637	0	0	-1 799 923	1 3 39 452
Fire Engines	317 045	0	0		0		317 045	-194 561	-325	0				-194 886	122 159
	7 442 905	23 696	332 010	14 386	-36 119	-48 892	7 727 987	-4 631 163	-533 653	31 714	-703		47 297	-5 086 509	2 641 478
Total	49 413 748	6 020 272	2 288 986	2 518 764	-37 526	-48 892	60 155 352	-14 545 664	-1 878 466	32 150	-12 147	5 725	47 297	-16 351 105	43 804 247

eThekwini Municipality and its Municipal Entities Anual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2016 Nores to the Annual Financial Statements Figures in Rand thousand

Note 54(b): ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AS AT 30 JUNE 2016 - MUNICIPALITY

			0	Cost / Revaluation							Accumulated	lated			
	Opening Balance	Opening Under Construction	Additions	Under Construction	Disposals	Transfers	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Additions	Disposals	Impairments	Impairments Reversal	Transfers	Closing Balance	Carrying Value
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Land and Buildings	101 005		100 0				101		c.	c				6	000 000
Land Buildings	161 07C	2 030 360	100 8	101 4	124-		121 800 124	011 242	7C-	0 115				7C-	210 855
shiimina	4 553 047	2 030 427	48.364		-517		5 148 415	-911 646	-148.848	416				-1 060 078	0.049 200 4 088 337
Infrastructure	1.0 000 1	11 000 1								2					100 000 1
Roads	9 944 590	236 637	521 638	472 594	0		11 175 459	-2 479 436	-413 080	0	0	2 999		-2 889 516	8 285 943
Traffic Equipment & Ranks	848 551	2 295 319	10 190	308 030	0		3 462 090	-244 296	-27 726		0			-272 022	3 190 068
Stormwater Drainage	8 472 707	1 836 378	804 177	-252 657	° 9-		10 860 537	-1 509 593	-209 513	15	-4 628			-1 723 718	9 1 36 8 19
Sewerade Pumps	644 370	0	5 175	0	0		649 545	-228 322	-35 606	0		794		-263 135	386 410
Sewerage Mains & Reticulation	1 028 942	25 689	21 756	2 816	0		1 079 204	-66 627	-11 181	0	0			-77 808	1 001 395
Purification Works	772 568	754 771	24 143	396 077	ę		1 947 549	-320 951	-73 446	2	-915			-395 307	1 552 242
Refuse Sites & Transfer Station	696 416	26 541	22 071	63 005	0		808 033	-391 397	-12 300	0	0			-403 697	404 335
Water Mains & Reticulation	1 512 016	0	1 067	0	0		1 513 083	-2 864	-2 693	0	0			-5 557	1 507 526
Water Reservoirs	500 734	-2 413 448	56 513	2 422 697	0		566 496	-100 593	-10 535	0	0			-111 128	455 369
General Infrastructure	321 050	645 252	29 824	373 617	0		1 369 742	-34 614	-16 666	0	0			-51 280	1 318 462
Mains	2 546 213	171 808	115 320	18 258	0		2 851 600	-886 755	-65 941	0	0			-952 696	1 898 903
Major Substations	2 809 361	208 565	97 813	139 079	0		3 254 818	-793 057	-83 343	0	-65			-876 465	2 378 353
Public Lighting	311 156	7 687	4 635	3 523	0		327 001	-114 672	-15 295	0	0			-129 967	197 034
Connections & Switches	970 738	38 466	105 508	-38 463	0		1 076 249	-537 652	-51 383	0	0			-589 035	487 214
-	31 379 413	3 833 665	1 819 829	3 908 575	11-		40 941 405	-7 710 831	-1 028 707	21	-5 608	3 793		-8 741 332	32 200 073
Community Assets				1											
Recreation	3 996 597	114 917	23 507	70 477	0		4 205 498	-711 480	-109 619	0	-5 836			-826 936	3 378 562
Clinics & Depots	207 135	0	21 586	0	0		228 721	-39 174	-3 865	0	0	1 932		-41 107	187 614
Cemetries & Crematoria	27 304	0	89	0	0		27 392	-4 570	-443	0	0			-5 013	22 380
Community Halls	109 149	0	1 651	0	0		110 800	-31 827	-2 092	0	0			-33 920	76 880
Fire Stations	112 237	16 550	28 377	8 232	0		165 395	-19 393	-1 425	0	0			-20 819	144 577
Libraries	136 097	0	731	0	0		136 829	-38 885	-2 249	0	0			-41 134	95 694
Museums	66 786	17	154	0 0	0 0		66 958 AF OFF	-6 072	-627	00	00			-6 699	60 258 34 107
	4 697 515	132 484	78.830	78 709			4 987 547	-000 CH2-	-121 412	>	-5 836	1 932		-087 385	4 000 162
Other Assets	-		200	2							2			200	
Airconditioning	111 550	-2 015	3 336	1 201	-1 119		112 953	-42 487	-9 608	2	0			-52 094	60 859
Security Systems	212 446	-3 213	20 048	1 176	-1 088	0	229 368	-121 180	-18 720	985	0			-138 916	90 452
Computer Equipment	774 241	-830	71 890	3 322	-5 807	-48 893	793 923	-585 735	-76 597	4 270	9			-658 056	135 867
Car Parks & Fencing	710 487	448	9 313	1 914	0		722 163	-409 692	-38 846	0	0			-448 538	273 625
Plant & Equipment	990 041	19 183	137 731	8 421	-5 352	-	1 150 025	-979 604	-108 916	5 002			-	-	66 445
Furniture & Fittings	689 232	0	13 622	0	-1 246	0	701 608	-471 425	-13 524	1 07 1	-11		47 298		265 018
Markets	298 379	606-	7 512	860	0		305 842	-90 644	-4 586	0	0			-95 230	210 612
Venicies	3 109 189	608 NL	40.13/	/64 7-	400 LZ-		3 130 6/3	968 L96 L-	00/ 962-	20 363	/29-	0		1018 86/ 1-	1 33/ 803
	7 212 610	23 531	303 589	14 438	-35 676	-48 892	7 469 600	-4 477 186	-507 822	31714	-703		47 297	4	2 562 899
Total	47 842 586	6 020 107	2 250 622	2 518 816	-36 270	-48 892	58 546 968	-13 961 732	-1 806 789	32 150	-12 147	5 725	47 297	-15 695 496	42 851 471
_															

eThekwini Municipality and its Municipal Entities Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2016 Notes to the Annual Financial Statements Figures in Rand thousand

Note 55(a): ANALYSIS OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE 2016 - GROUP

carrying value		R'000	92 630 579	0 54 622		6) 898 194	
	Closing Balance	R'000	-51 592		-362 874	(414 466)	
	Transfers	R'000			-47 297	(47 297)	
on	Impairments Reversal	R'000				•	
Accumulated Depreciation	Impairments	R'000					
Accum	Disposals	R'000			0		
	Additions	R'000	-9 040		-64 913	(13 953)	
	Transfers Closing Balance Opening Balance	R'000	-42 552	0	-250 664	(293 216)	
	Closing Balance	R'000	682 171	54 622	575 867	1 312 660	
	Transfers	R'000			48 892	48 892	
	Disposals	R'000			-22	(22)	
Cost	Under Construction	R'000	31 157		0	31 157	
	Additions	R'000		4 515	69 605	74 120	
	oening Balance Opening Balance Capital Under Cost Construction	R'000	470 578		0	470 578	
	Opening Balance Cost	R'000	180 436	50 1 07	457 392	687 935	
			RMS	Servitudes	Computer Software	Total	

eThekwini Municipality and its Municipal Entities Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2016 Notes to the Annual Financial Statements Figures in Rand thousand

Note 55(b): ANALYSIS OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE 2016 - MUNICIPALITY

carrying value		R'000	92 630 579	0 54 622		9) 895 750	
	Closing Balance	R'000	-51 592		-361 497	(413 089)	
	Transfers	R'000			-47 297	(47 297)	
on	Impairments Reversal	R'000					
Accumulated Depreciation	Impairments	R'000				•	
Accum	Disposals	R'000			•	•	
	Additions	R'000	-9 040		-63 536	(72 576)	
	Transfers Closing Balance Opening Balance	R'000	-42 552	0	-250 664	(293 216)	
	Closing Balance	R'000	682 171	54 622	572 046	1 308 839	
	Transfers	R'000			48 892	48 892	
	Disposals	R'000			-20	(20)	
Cost	Under Construction	R'000	31 157		•	31 157	
	Additions	R'000		4 515	67 436	71 951	
	pening Balance Opening Balance Capital Under Cost Construction	R'000	470 578		0	470 578	
	Opening Balance Cost	R'000	180 436	50 107	455 738	686 281	
_		_		_		_	
			RMS	Servitudes	Computer Software	Total	

eThekwini Municipality Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2016 Notes to the Annual Financial Statements Figures in Rand thousand Note 56: Awards to close family members of person in service of municipality The details of total awards (43) to close family members amounting to R42.693.000.00 that transacted with the municipality are as follows:

I ne d	etails of total awards (43) to close family members	I he details of total awards (43) to close family members amounting to K42,693,000.00 that transacted with the municipality are as follows:	vith the municipality are as follow	
Ŷ		Spouse Name	Employee Name	R '000
٢	AKS CREATIONS CC	AKESH	SHABNAM KISSOONLALL	6 237
2	AMAGABHISA CIVILS & CONSTRUCTI	ABEDNIGO MBONGISENI	XOLISILE HLONGWA	319
3	BA 1712 SE SECURITY TECHNOLOGI	KUBASHEN	KAMLESH RAJOO	277
4	BALLITO PLUMBERS CC	ALISTAIR ARNOLD ROWLAND	RESHMA VANDAYAR	1 138
5	GABHISA SERVICES CC	LUCKY NHLANHLA	BONGEKILE HLONGWA	9 404
9	GRAHAMS PLUMBING CC	DIANE	QUENTIN GRAHAM	2 183
7	INTERCOL (PTY) LTD	JANE CAROLINE	LAWERENCE PALMER	4
8	IYER URBAN DESIGN STUDIO	KAMALEN	DEVOSHINI KONAR	6 116
6	NHLANZI CONSULTANTS CC	PHINDA	PRISCILLA SHEMBE	495
10	NONTUBUYI TRADING ENTERPRISE C	BUYISILE	EUNICE MLOTSHWA SIBISI	250
11	PHISETH CONSTRUCTION CC	PHILILE MINENHLE	JACQUES VAN HEERDEN	392
12	PP FOCUS TRADING PROJECTS CC	PRINCESS NOZIPHO	CLAYTON NGCOBO	8
13	QOQO CONTRACTING SERVICES CC	DUMISILE DOREEN DOLLY	MZOKHONA NGCOBO	395
14	SANDILES PLUMBING SERVICES CC	SANDILE SUDNEY	BUSISIWE NYATHIKAZI	204
15	SINOANELE (PTY) LTD	MFANAFUTHI KENNETH	SINDISIWE KHATHI	51
16	THANDTHANDO PROJECTS (PTY)LTD	NOMUSA	BRIAN CELE	958
17	TMEN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	MELINDA ZANELE	THOKOZANI SOKO	52
18	UMZACA CONTRACTORS CC	THULANI CLIFTON	SUKEPHI ZONDI	2 076
19	VERSFELD & ASSOCIATES CC	SHARLENE	DONALD JOLLEY	66
20	WHIZ CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENA	KALAVANI	GANESAN PILLAY	2 286
21	STEELWARE DISTRIBUTORS CC	DHANASEN	MAYASREE MOODLEY	6
22	AUTO SPORT PANELBEATERS CC	MEGANATHAN	JAGATHAMBAL NAIDOO	18
23	IZIMANGALISO BUSINESS SOLUTION	NOKULUNGA	ROBERT MKHIZE	178
24	MABANDLA INVESTMENTS CC	MABANDLA SAVIOUR	BONANGANI MKHIZE	303
25	MJ HLEKWE CONSULTING CC	MVIKELENI JOSEPH	THULISILE HLEKWE	280
26		MZWANDILE BRING PEACE	GUGULETHU RADEBE	12
27	NYANDAYOMKHONTO TRADING ENTERP	GUGU ANGELINE	ZITHA MCHUNU	228
28	KWA-DUBE MEDICAL CC	DEBBY	CLINT FYNN	1
29	IKLWA CONTRACTORS CC	MFISELENI SYLVESTER	PRUDENCE CELE	1
30	SINGHCO INVESTMENTS CC	RANDEL	GAIL GOVENDER	48
31	LENS PLUMBERS CC	HOWARD MAGAYE	RUTH CELE	1 045
32	ZIKETHELE TRADING (PTY) LTD T/	VERONICA	MBONGISENI MSIMANG	85
33	ISIQUBULO PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE	NOZIPHO ANNACETTA	XOLANI NGCOBO	491
34	MASIZUZE CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED	NONTUTHUKO PRIMROSE	BOXER ZULU	5 432
35	MAHEQENE CONTRACTING AND SERVI	VERONICA ZANDILE	DUMISANI DLADLA	556
36	NKULISABANTU CONTRACTING AND S	LIZIWE PEARL	BONGANI MNGENI	337
37	BAYEZA CLEANING AND MULTI PURP	NOMBUSO	ENOCK HLOPHE	403
38	MATRIVISTA	MARJORIE JANICE	THAMSANQA MANYATHI	100
39	OPIFLASH PTY LTD	LINDIWE VIRGINIA	MDUDUZI MASIKANE	15
40		NKOSINATHI GODFREY	SILINDILE MKHOMA	4
41	ASITHEPHE SAFETY AND INDUSTRIA	VIJAI	SITHARA SINGH	4
42	NTWUNGWA (PTY)LTD	NJABULO BRAINS	NOKULUNGA KHUMALO	06
43	NABANQOBI TRADING PRIMARY CO-O	THANDILE	INNOCENT NCUBE	148
		Total		42 693

eThekwini Municipality and its Municipal Entities Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2016 Nores to the Annual Financial Statements Figures in Rand thousand

APPENDIX A(i): SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT - GROUP

																Carrying Value
Re	Restated Opening Balance cost	Restated Opening Wip	Additions	Under Construction	Disposals	Impairments	Transfers	Closing Balance	Restated Opening Balance	Additions	Disposals	Impairments	Impairments Reversal	Transfers	Closing Balance	
	R*000	R'00	R*000	R'000	R*000	R'000	R*000	R'000	R'0	R'000	R*000	R'000	R*000	R'000	R'6	R'0
Miscellaneous	28 454		1 4	1138	-		-	29 592		1 676				0.00		
r ommarmousing Legal Services	10 340		125	-	(44)		18	10 439		293	(38)			18		
Real Estates	99 383		36	120	(129)		(63)	99 462		3 128	(121)			(60		
Health Skills Development	3 733	200	20 042	309	(671 1)		(102)	4 342	2 304	249	(1)	1 1	(0081)	(4)	2 468	1 874
Emergency Control Centre - Admin	168 585		28 192	0	(2 046)		(9)	197 658		14 413	(863)			3		
Security Metronolitan Police	2 523 93 948		20 646	(14 504) 1 383	(332)		(70)	23 574		315	(26)			(64 6		
Retail Market	69 297		2 685	(553)			(1 140)	70 899		1 758	j '			9		
Sanitation	4 732 976	1	39 944	21 281	(248)		(2 610)	4 791 342	-	217 938	(145)	5	(194)	(2 427	-	e
Gas	214 828	1	54 695	1	(4 901)		1	264 622		89 988	(4 851)			1		
Huising	5 159 1 251 194	154.918	873	50.814	- 1602)		(10)	1 457 581		42 522	- (201)			. 9		
Market Service	130 682	2,1	8 912	1 269	(12)		(733)	140 118		4 277	(8)			(722		•
Municipal Information & Policy	4 733	1	1	1	. 1		. 1	4 733		I				.'		
Ombudsperson & Head : Investigation	1 702	1	293	I	1		(0)	1 995		200	1			0		
Office Of International & Governance	725	'	44	I	I		14	783		52	I			•		
Community Participation	6 757	1	102	158	1		0			528	I			9		
Office Of Grant In Aid	1		570		1		36 286			2 591	1			10 447		
Office Of Geographic Information	4 306	1	267		(0)		58			220	0			6)		
City Manager's Office	295	1	216		-		1 244			37	1			27		
Strategic Projects	760 731	0	1 013				(275 815)			25 029	(25)	5		(43 688		
Office Of The D C M : Sust. Development	171	1	68				0)			31	(9)			0		
Office of the D.C.M.:Sust.Procurement	881		170	1			(9)			136	1			£)		
Office Of The D C M : Health, Safety	5 279		156	1			(3 362)			163	1			(1 257		
Office Of The D C M : Governance	125		I	1			(0)			17	1					
Office Of The D C M : Corp & HR	699		125	1			25			67	1			Ľ		
Office Of The D C M : Treasury	58 822		195	I			(46)			91	(23)			(18		
Development Planning & Management	136 924		6 920	4 173			26			1 407	(392)			25		
Economic Development & Facilitation	606 991		107 707	(115 245)			(8)			22 594	1			4		
City Enterprises	14 117		46	(300)			(<u>c</u>)			273	(197)			9		
Business Support	294 897	'	74	158	1		1 118			5 030	I			(24		
Procurement	15 813	I	233	11 025	(109)		50			929	(20)			9		
Water	8 325 671	I	822 415	I	(1651)		(5 674)	бл т	-	212 261	(1 466)			(5 646	-	~
Solid Waste	1 285 861	1 000 0	3 418	I COLORS			-	- ;		4 856	1 007			1 90 9		
Engineering	444 00/ LL	3 822 030	117 /16	0/3/33			(/// cl.)	2		420 018	(304)		(888.2)	290 9)	•	2
Emergency Services	322 819		32 8U3 EE 7E7				26 225 720	ſ		13 333	(82)			24		•
Fairs, Necreation, Certerines of Growing nee	207 502	22 919	4 526	(8 419)			(1 950)	N		9.311	(100)			147 241		-
Communications	2 869		528				113			289	(38)			44		
Recional Centres	133 606	1	1 222	354	((56)			3 631	(20)			(68		
Human Resources	21 112		2 443	5 083	(275)		(201)			1 547	(260)			(645		
Management Services & Org Development	1 365		196	1 634	(10)		158			164	(26)			50		
Finance	14 642		3 273	335	(780)		1 577			608	(718)			1 086		
City Fleet	943 894	23 949	16 018	47 566	(18 375)		(12 061)	-		63 357	(17 727)			(11 740		
Office Of Audit & Performance Management	660 G	87 1	20 072	CE 444	(119)		262			615 010 05	(106)			1 140 1011		
Ethekwini Transport Authority	1114 390	952 230	3 762	1 512 100	-		22 354			37 417	-			4 600		~
Occupational Health & Safety	5 516	1	275	470	(62)		64			481	(56)			£		
ABMS	8 955	1	1	1	1		(8 107)			34	Ì			(3 415		
Mayoral Parlour	1	1	-	1	1		629			69	1			282		
Durban Energy Office	52 715	10 827	278	5 5 1 1	(40)		(22 777)			1 593	(35)			(5 045		
Diffice Of The D.C.M - Health & Social	7 354		11		1		(h) ()			667	£ 1					
Income	38 271	12 862	2 535	4 638	(787)		161 098			8 904	(687)			118 020		
Finance and Major Projects	1 163	1	1	1	(80)		(106)			72	(75)			(68		
Int Control and Busines Systems	196 014	2 540	229	2 192	(310)		(128)			6 817	(282)			(118		
SDB	11 886	1		I	I		(10 136)			1	I			(2 272		
ABMINK	26 /16	1	1 6	I	I		1			2	I			13		
Pertormance management Disk Manazamant	1 201		1				1961			5 -				4 C		
Moses Mabhida Stadium	3 350 002		2 855		(1068)		53	e		109 049	(010)			45		2
Electricity Service	7 609 522	502 644 504	424 457	167 037	(186)		1	8	N	298 964	(176)			1	e	-0
100	917 079 654 084	165 150	76 803	(63)	(3)					38 066						
Total	40.413.748	9	2 288 986	2 5 5 18 76A	(37 576)		008 87/	60	44	1878.465	(32 454)	12 14G	(5 7 2 5)	- 20C 7A1	16	43
					1 A - A		Marrie and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					19 AV			
														ļ		

eThekwin Municipality and its Municipal Enthies Monsu Information Statements for the year ended 30. June 2016 Figures in Rand Incusand Figures in Rand Incusand APPENDIX A(II): SEGMEDITAL ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY, P

							Townshield									
	Restated Opening Balance cost	Restated Opening Win	Additions	Under Construction	Disposals	Impairments	Transfers	Closing Balance	Restated Opening Balance	Additions	Disposals	Impairments	Impairments Reversal	Transfers	Closing Balance	
			R'000		R'000	R*000	R*000	R'000		R*000	R'000	R*000	R*000	R*000	R*000	R*000
Viscellaneous	28 454	I	1 9	1 138	1		1	29 59 2	16 364	1 676	1	I		0	18 040	11 552
-ormal Housing	10 340		108	184	(17C)		(400)	126 937	3 157	1 585	(4.16)			(108)	64 180 3 429	7010
Real Estates	99 383	57	95	120	(129)		(63)	99 462	24 648	3 128	(121)	I		(09)	27 595	71867
Health	242 295	2 802	26 842	578	(1 125)		(102)	271 292	84 839	5 377	E	I	(1 933)	(62)	88 214	183 078
Skills Development	3 733	200	195	309	(91)		(2)	4342	2 304	249	(81)	I		(4)	2 468	1874
Emergency Control Centre - Admin	168 585	2 930	28 192	(0)	(2 046)		(E)	197 658	96 007	14 413	(863)	1		(8)	109 553	88105
Security Metromolitan Police	2 523 918	1 266	20 646	(14 504)	(332)		(/0)	103347	36 934	315	(92)			(40) 9	296 1	22 UT3 63 446
menopoment romoe Retail Market	69.297		2 685	(553)	(400)		(1 140)	70.899	25.298	1 758	1				27.056	43.843
Sanita fice	4 732 976		39.944	21 281	(248)		(2 610)	4 7 91 34 2	1 220 549	217 938	1 45)	5	(794)	(2,427)	1 440 619	3 350 723
	214 828	1	54 695	1	(4 901)		1	264622	111 206	89 988	(4851)			1	196344	68 278
Virport	3 159	1	19	1			1	3 177	869	132				1	1 001	2 176
Housing	1 251 194	154 918	873	50 814	(209)		(10)	1 4 5 7 5 8 1	340 388	42 522	(201)	1		(5)	382704	1 07 4 876
Aarket Service	130 682	1	8 912	1 269	(12)		(133)	140118	35 179	4 277	(8)	1		(722)	38727	101 392
Auricipal Information & Policy	4 733	1	1	1	1		1	4733	3 097	1	1			1	3 097	1 636
Ombudsperson & Head : Investigation	1 702	1	293	1	1		(0)	1 995		200	1			0	856	1 139
Office Of International & Governance	725	1	4	1	1		14	783		52	1			0	602	181
Community Participation	6 757	1	102	158	1		0			528	1			0	3 949	3 067
Office Of Grant In Aid	1	1	570	1	1		36 286			2 591	1			10 447	13 039	23818
Office Of Geographic Information	4 306	'	267	1	(0)		58			220	(0)			(6)	2 232	2 398
City Manager's Office	295	1	216	1	1		1 244			37	1			27	256	1 499
Strategic Projects	760 731	0	1 013	2 605	(30)		(275 815)			25 029	(25)	5		(43688)	130320	358184
Dffice Of The D C M : Sust. Development	171	1	68	I	(27)		(0)			31	(9)			0	128	85
Diffice of the D C M :SustProcurement	881	I	170	1	1		(9)	1 045	289	136	1			(5)	420	625
Mice Of The D C M : Health, Safety	5 279	1	156	1	1		(3 362)	2	2 453	163	1			(1 257)	1 360	713
Diffice Of The D C M : Governance	125	1	1	1			(0)	125	(10)	17	1			1		118
Diffice Of The D C M : Corp & HR	699	1	125	1	1		25		268	67	1			(7)		491
Diffice Of The D C M : Treasury	58 822	1	195	1	(24)		(46)		615	91	(23)			(18)		58 281
Development Planning & Management	136 924	1 398	920	4 1/3	(406)		8		8138	1407	(282)			S :		1394/1
Economic Development & Facilitation	186.909	367 789	10/ JOL	(115 245)			(8)		100 600	98C 77	1 1			đ đ	061 221	844044
Uny Enterprises	111 41	176	1	(300)	(052)		() ()		2 375	2/3	(181)			(n) (1)		201 2 1 2 108
	15 813		2.23	11 025	(100)		1		0 727	0.00	120/			ţ		16 425
No. 64	8 325 671		822 415		(1 651)		(5.674)		1 521 703	212 261	(1466)			(F 646)		7 41 3 776
Solid Waste	1 285 861	1	3 418	1	-			1 2 89 278	819 847	4 856	-				824703	464575
Engineering	11 760 444	3	517 211	679 733	(378)		(15 777)		2 744 698	420 018	(364)		(2 999)	(6 065)		13 607 975
Emergency Services	322 819		32 803	(1 115)	(87)		95		139 811	13 353	(82)			49		232679
Parks, Recreation, Cemetries &	1 883 296		56 757	70 590	(955)		275 730		725 886	61 829	(887)			44 247	-	1 536 765
Sovernance	207 502	22 919	4 526	(8 419)	(104)		(1 950)	224474	66 311	9 311	(86)			(356)		149 306
Communications	2 869	1	528		(115)		113		1 495	289	(86)			4	1 730	1 665
ceptonal Centres	133 000		777 -	400 B	-		(ac)		41 3/2	1001				(00)		AC RO
Ministri Resources	1 112	2 307	106	500 C	(02)		(106)		11 400	1401	(100.2)			(010)		10.01
	14 642	'	3 273	335	(1280)		1 577		12 056	608	(718)			1 086		6 01
City Fleet	943 894	23 949	16 018	47 566	(18,375)		(12 061)	1 0 00 99 1	648 616	63 357	(17,727)			(11740)		317 94
Office Of Audit & Performance Management	5 099	28	149	7	(119)		262		1 701	415	(106)			7		3.47
nformation Technology	703 924	4 489	39 872	65 444	(287)		(185 718)		505 079	39 948	(182)			(140 197)	404648	223 07
Efficient Transport Authority	1 114 390	952 230	3 762	1 512 100	1 5		22 354		366 666	37 417	1	1		4 600	408 683	319615
Jocupanonal Health & Sarety Levice	010 C		C/7	4/0	(79)		10 1070			184	(ac)			11 11	4 0/2	9 9 9
Durhan Enerov Office	3	'	1	'			629			69	1	1		282	352	307
Durban Transport	52 715	10 827	278	5 511	(40)		(22 777)			1 593	(35)	I		(5 045)	4 775	41738
Office Of The D C M : Heath & Social	709 548	1	6 773	1	(2)		(2 514)			64 813	(2)	I		(2 226)	490757	223 049
come	7 354		- 1		1			7 355		499	1	. '			3 891	3 464
-mance and Major Projects	38.2/1	798 71		4 638	(181)		161 098	119812		8 904	(181)	•		020 8 11	150 324	547 89
	196 014	2 540	229	2 192	(310)		(128)	200 53 9		6 817	(282)	-		(118)	72 600	127 938
ABM INK	11 886	1	1		1		(10 136)	1 750		1	ļ	1		(2 272)	(103)	1 853
Mayoral Parlour	26 716	1	I	1	1		I	26 71 6		20	I	I		1	9764	16952
Performance Management	1 281	I	27	1	ı		198	1505		171	1	I		4 f	886	615
Kusk wanagement Meses Mahbida Stadium	3 350 002		2 855		- (1 D68.)		(202)	1161925		109 049	-			() (}	4 032 738 044	2613.796
Electricity Service	7 609 522	502 644 504	424457	167 037	(186)		8 1	8 703 474	2 774 366	298 964	(176)	65		1	3 073 218	5 630 25
Total	47 842 586	6 020 105	2 250 622	2 518 816	(36 270)		(48 892)	58 5 46 96 6	13 961 733	1 806 788	(32 1 51)	12 146	(5 725)	(47 298)	15695494	42 851 47

121

APPENDIX B(i): SEGMENTAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 June 2016 - GROUP

30-Jun-15 Income	30-Jun-15 Expenditure	30-Jun-15 (Deficit)		30-Jun-16 Income	30-Jun-16 Expenditure	30-Jun-16 (Deficit)
<u>R'000</u>	<u>R'000</u>	<u>R'000</u>		<u>R'000</u>	R'000	<u>R'000</u>
34 211	(396 449)	(362 238)	Executive & Council	28 725	(424 168)	(395 444)
9 699 794	(2 553 388)	7 146 406	Finance & Admin	10 101 494	(2 345 966)	7 755 528
257 445	(794 168)	(536 723)	Planning & Development	235 149	(915 302)	(680 154)
112 273	(398 770)	(286 496)	Health	150 973	(424 768)	(273 796)
101 330	(789 946)	(688 615)	Community & Social Services	130 606	(867 696)	(137 090)
654 048	(1 746 341)	(1 092 293)	Housing	332 965	(839 594)	(506 629)
306 742	(1 466 810)	(1 160 067)	Public Safety	620 235	(2 013 352)	(1 393 117)
95 173	(1 232 538)	(1 137 365)	Sport & Recreation	94 968	(1 272 913)	(1 177 945)
5 537	(156 250)	(150 713)	Environmental Protection	3 110	(130 649)	(127 539)
2 828 997	(2 767 891)	61 106	Waste Management	2 763 584	(3 020 950)	(257 366)
1 649 096	(2 001 916)	(352 820)	Road Transport	2 367 354	(2 008 544)	358 810
4 522 914	(4 313 776)	209 138	Water	4 513 149	(4 656 687)	(143 538)
10 926 683	(9 484 722)	1 441 960	Electricity	12 472 675	(10 514 024)	1 958 652
361 435	(473 174)	(111 738)	Other	391 902	(474 925)	(83 023)
182 690	(184 273)	(1583)	Durban Marine Theme Park	204 645	(229 088)	(24 443)
171 148	(130 278)	40 870	ICC Durban	179 431	(192 172)	(12 741)
771	(2 986)	(5 2 1 5)	eThekwini Transport Authority	7 089	(12 047)	(4 958)
7 940	(3 005)	4 935	Effingham Joint Venture	11 599	(3 836)	7 763
			Durban Point Dev. Company	1 474	(4 224)	(2 750)
31 918 229	(28 899 680)	3 018 549	Sub Total	34 611 125	(30 350 905)	4 260 221
(2 249 487)	2 249 487	0	Less Inter-Dep charges	(2 237 355)	2 237 355	0
	(4 334)	(4 334)	Taxation		(3 830)	(3 830)
29 668 742	(26 654 527)	3 014 215	Total	32 373 770	(28 117 379)	4 256 391

~
~
<u>بد</u>
g
0
.=
C
-
5
5
Ś
~
2
>
2
<u>×</u>
e
2
F
ש'
-

APPENDIX B: SEGMENTAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 June 2016

R'000 R'000 <th< th=""><th>30-Jun-15 Income</th><th>30-Jun-15 Expenditure</th><th>30-Jun-15 (Deficit)</th><th></th><th>30-Jun-16 Income</th><th>30-Jun-16 Expenditure</th><th>30-Jun-16 (Deficit)</th></th<>	30-Jun-15 Income	30-Jun-15 Expenditure	30-Jun-15 (Deficit)		30-Jun-16 Income	30-Jun-16 Expenditure	30-Jun-16 (Deficit)
(366 449) (362 238) Executive & Council 28 725 (424 168) (7567 362) 7 262 776 Finance & Admin 10 217 059 (2 538 800) (794 168) (536 732) Planning & Development 235 149 (915 302) (794 168) (536 752) Planning & Development 235 149 (915 302) (794 168) (538 615) Community & Social Services 130 606 (867 666) (789 946) (1 746 341) (1 092 293) Housing 332 965 (833 594) (1 (1 466 810) (1 160 067) Public Safety 620 235 (2 013 352) (1 (1 456 250) Public Safety 620 235 Social Services 332 965 (833 594) (1 (1 52 253) 1016 Waste Management 27 63 584 (3 020 950) (3 122 913) (1 (1 56 250) 106 (867 666) (866 687) (3 12 020 950) (3 12 020 950) (3 12 020 950) (3 12 020 950) (3 12 020 950) (3 12 020 950) (3 12 020 950) (3 12 020 950) (3 13 149) (4 13 17 17 41) (1 1 7 38) (1 1 7 7 3 7 3 14) (1 1 7 7 2 91 20 10) (3 1 2	<u>R'000</u>	<u>R'000</u>	<u>R'000</u>		<u>R'000</u>	<u>R'000</u>	<u>R'000</u>
(2 567 362) 7 262 776 Finance & Admin 10 217 059 (2 538 800) (794 168) (553 723) Planning & Development 235 149 (915 302) (794 168) (553 723) Planning & Development 235 149 (915 302) (789 166) (853 723) Planning & Social Services 135 0973 (424 768) (789 341) (1 092 293) Housing 332 965 (833 594) (1 (788 941) (1 160 067) Public Safety 520 235 (2 013 352) (1 (1 466 810) (1 160 067) Public Safety 520 235 (2 013 352) (1 (1 222 539) (1 177 365) Sport & Recreation 310 606 (87 364) (1222 913) (1 (1 56 250) (1 517 365) Sport & Recreation 2 367 354 (2 003 950) (1 (13 649) (1 (13 649) (11 37 365) (11 37 365) (11 37 365) (11 37 365) (11 37 365) (11 37 365) (11 37 365) (11 37 365) (11 37 365) (11 37 365) (11 37 365) (11 37 365) (11 37 365) (11 37 365) (11 37 365) (11 37 367) (11 37 367) (11 37 365)<	34 211	(396 449)	(362 238)	Executive & Council	28 725	(424 168)	(395 444)
(794 168) (536 723) Planning & Development 235 149 (915 302) (784 168) (536 753) Community & Social Services 150 973 (424 768) (189 946) (68 615) Community & Social Services 32 666 (956) (1746 310) (1 160 067) Public Safety 532 66 (333 52) (1 (1 466 810) (1 160 067) Public Safety 620 235 (2 013 352) (1 (1 232 538) (1 137 365) Sport & Recreation 94 968 (1 272 913) (1 (156 250) (150 713) Environmental Protection 2 140 (130 649) (1 (156 250) (150 713) Environmental Protection 2 763 564 (3 020 950) (1 (156 250) (150 713) Environmental Protection 2 763 564 (3 020 950) (1 (137 74) (111 738) Watte Vatte 2 763 564 (3 020 950) (17 (143 776) (143 776) (117 738) Watte 2 763 564 (3 020 950) (17 (174 912) (111 738) Other 2 141 960 Electricity 12 472 675	9 830 138	(2 567 362)	7 262 776	Finance & Admin	10 217 059	(2 538 800)	7 678 259
(398 770) (286 496) Health 150 973 (424 768) (789 946) (688 615) Community & Social Services 130 606 (867 696) (1789 946) (688 615) Community & Social Services 130 605 (867 696) (178 946) (1092 293) Housing 322 965 (867 696) (176 250) (116 7067) Public Safety 620 235 (2013 352) (1 (156 250) (150 713) Environmental Protection 94 968 (1 272 913) (1 (156 250) (156 250) (156 201 916) (352 820) Road Transport 2 763 584 (3 020 950) (1 (2 001 916) (352 820) Road Transport 2 367 354 (2 008 544) (1 (4313 776) 209 138 Water 4 513 149 (4 656 687) (1 (47 14 25) (111 738) Other 2 3173 149 (1654 024) (154 1024) (47 11 738) Other 3 13 02 (11 51 732) (11 51 732) (11 51 732) (11 51 732) (2 850 112) 3 055 912 Sub Total 3 149 (16 56 687) (16 514 024)	257 445	(794 168)	(536 723)	Planning & Development	235 149	(915 302)	(680 154)
(789 946) (688 615) Community & Social Services 130 606 (867 696) (1746 341) (1092 293) Housing 332 965 (839 594) (1746 341) (1092 293) Housing 332 965 (839 594) (176 370) (1160 067) Public Safety 620 235 (12013 352) (1 (1232 539) (1130 667) Environmental Protection 3 110 (130 695) (172 2913) (150 713) Environmental Protection 3 110 (130 695) (1 (130 695) (131 750) (150 713) Environmental Protection 2 763 584 (3 020 950) (1 (2 010 916) (352 820) Road Transport 2 763 584 (3 020 950) (1 (3 13 776) 209 138 Water 2 763 584 (3 020 950) (10 514 024) (47 3 174) (111 738) Other 3 91 902 (474 925) (10 514 024) (47 3 174) (111 738) Other 3 91 902 (474 925) (10 514 024) (28 590 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 3 322 452 (30 102 372) (474 925) (28 590 112)	112 273	(398 770)	(286 496)	Health	150 973	(424 768)	(273 796)
(1746 341) (1 082 293) Housing 332 965 (839 594) (1466 810) (1 160 067) Public Safety 620 235 (2 013 352) (1 (1 222 538) (1 137 365) Sport & Recreation 94 968 (1 272 913) (1 (156 250) (150 713) Environmental Protection 3110 (1 272 913) (1 (156 250) (150 713) Environmental Protection 2 763 584 (3 00 960) (1 272 913) (1 (1 30 649) 61 106 Waste Management 2 763 584 (3 020 950) (1 (2 313 772) 203 186) (3 13 774) (11 738) Other 4 513 149 (4 656 687) (473 174) (111 738) Other 2 367 3149 (4 656 687) (474 925) (473 174) (111 738) Other 31 3002 31 302 (175 372) (175 14 024) (2 8590 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 31 4902 (4174 925) (474 925) (2 85 90 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 31 32 452 (30 102 372) (30 102 372) (2 85 90 112) 3 095 910 3 010851 5 01	101 330	(189) (789) (789)	(688 615)	Community & Social Services	130 606	(867 696)	(137 090)
(1 466 810) (1 160 067) Public Safety 620 235 (2 013 352) (1 (1 232 538) (1 137 365) Sport & Recreation 94 968 (1 272 913) (1 (156 250) (150 713) Environmental Protection 3 110 (130 649) (1 (156 250) (150 713) Environmental Protection 3 110 (130 649) (1 (2 767 891) 61 106 Waste Management 2 763 584 (3 020 950) (1 (2 001 916) (352 820) Road Transport 2 763 584 (3 020 950) (1 (4 313 776) 209 138 Water 4 513 149 (4 656 687) (1 (4 313 776) 209 138 Water 4 513 149 (4 656 687) (1 (4 73 174) (111 738) Other 391 902 (474 925) (10 514 024) (7 47 3174) (111 738) Other 31 322 452 (30 102 372) (474 925) (2 8590 112) 3 055 912 Sub Total 34 322 452 (30 102 372) (30 102 372) (2 8590 112) 3 055 912 Sub Total 5 013 5 013 2 013 (30 10	654 048	(1 746 341)	(1 092 293)	Housing	332 965	(839 594)	(506 629)
(1 232 538) (1 137 365) Sport & Recreation 94 968 (1 272 913) (1 (156 250) (150 713) Environmental Protection 3 110 (130 649) (1 (2 767 891) 61 106 Waste Management 2 763 584 (3 020 950) (130 649) (1 (2 767 891) 61 106 Waste Management 2 763 584 (3 020 950) (130 649) (1 (2 001 916) (352 820) Road Transport 2 367 354 (3 020 950) (1 (4 313 776) 209 138 Water 4 513 149 (4 656 687) (10 514 024) (4 313 776) 209 133 Other 391 902 (10 514 024) (17 4) (7 3 174) (111 738) Other 391 902 (14 74 925) (10 514 024) (2 8 590 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 34 322 452 (30 102 372) (31 02 372) (2 8 500 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 34 322 452 (30 102 372) (31 02 372) (2 8 500 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 31 322 452 (30 102 372)	306 742	(1 466 810)	(1 160 067)	Public Safety	620 235	(2 013 352)	(1 393 117)
(156 250) (150 713) Environmental Protection 3 110 (130 649) (2 767 891) 61 106 Waste Management 2 763 584 (3 020 950) (2 001 916) (352 820) Road Transport 2 367 354 (3 020 950) (2 001 916) (352 820) Road Transport 2 367 354 (2 008 544) (4 313 776) 209 138 Water 4 513 149 (4 656 687) (4 313 776) 209 138 Water 4 513 149 (10 514 024) (14 73 174) (111 738) Other 391 902 (10 514 024) (473 174) (111 738) Other 391 902 (14 74 925) (73 174) (111 738) Other 34 322 452 (30 102 372) (28 590 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 34 322 452 (30 102 372) (28 500 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 34 322 452 (30 102 372) (11 78) Other 5 013 5 013 2 37 355 (28 50 16) 2 080 110 (2 37 355) 2 237 355 (28 340 655) 3 100 881 Total 3 2 091 10 (27 850 16) <	95 173	(1 232 538)	(1 137 365)	Sport & Recreation	94 968	(1 272 913)	(1 177 945)
(2 767 891) 61 106 Waste Management 2 763 584 (3 020 950) (2 001 916) (352 820) Road Transport 2 367 354 (3 020 950) (2 001 916) (352 820) Road Transport 2 367 354 (2 008 544) (4 313 776) 209 138 Water 4 513 149 (4 656 687) (9 484 722) 1 441 960 Electricity 12 472 675 (10 514 024) (473 174) (111 738) Other 391 902 (474 925) (473 174) (111 738) Other 34 322 452 (30 102 372) (28 590 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 34 322 452 (30 102 372) (28 590 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 34 322 452 (30 102 372) (28 590 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 34 322 452 (30 102 372) (28 590 112) 3 095 912 Sub Into 5 013 2 37 355 (2 04 667 (10 514 024) Sub Into 5 013 2 237 355 (2 340 651) 3 100 881 Total 3 2 091 10 (27 855 016)	5 537	(156 250)	(150 713)	Environmental Protection	3 110	(130 649)	(127 539)
(2 001 916) (352 820) Road Transport 2 367 354 (2 008 544) (4 313 776) 209 138 Water 4 513 149 (4 656 687) (9 484 722) 1 441 960 Electricity 12 472 675 (10 514 024) (9 487 722) 1 441 960 Electricity 12 472 675 (10 514 024) (4 73 174) (111 738) Other 391 902 (474 925) (28 590 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 34 322 452 (30 102 372) (28 590 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 34 322 452 (30 102 372) (28 590 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 34 322 452 (30 102 372) (28 590 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 5 013 2 37 355 (38 6016) 2 234 387 0 Less Inter-Dep charges (2 237 355) 2 237 355 (26 340 625) 3 100 881 Total 32 090 110 (27 865 016)	2 828 997	(2 767 891)	61 106	Waste Management	2 763 584	(3 020 950)	(257 366)
(4 313 776) 209 138 Water 4513 149 (4 656 687) (9 484 722) 1 441 960 Electricity 12 472 675 (10 514 024) (473 174) (111 738) Other 391 902 (474 925) (473 174) (111 738) Other 391 902 (474 925) (28 590 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 34 322 452 (30 102 372) Share of Income from Joint 5 013 5 013 5 013 5 013 2 249 487 0 Less Inter-Dep charges (2 237 355) 2 237 355 (26 340 625) 3 100 881 Total 32 090 110 (27 865 016)	1 649 096	(2 001 916)	(352 820)	Road Transport	2 367 354	(2 008 544)	358 810
(9 484 722) 1 441 960 Electricity 12 472 675 (10 514 024) (473 174) (111 738) Other 391 902 (474 925) (473 174) (111 738) Other 31 302 (474 925) (58 590 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 34 322 452 (30 102 372) Share of Income from Joint Share of Income from Joint 5 013 2 249 487 5 013 2 249 487 0 Less Inter-Dep charges (2 237 355) 2 237 355 2 237 355 (26 340 625) 3 100 881 Total 32 090 110 (27 865 016)	4 522 914	(4 313 776)	209 138	Water	4 513 149	(4 656 687)	(143 538)
(473 174) (111 738) Other 391 902 (474 925) (28 590 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 34 322 452 (30 102 372) Share of Income from Joint Share of Income from Joint 5 013 5 237 355 2 249 487 0 Less Inter-Dep charges (2 237 355) 2 237 355 (26 340 625) 3 100 881 Total 32 090 110 (27 865 016)	10 926 683	(9 484 722)	1 441 960	Electricity	12 472 675	(10 514 024)	1 958 652
(28 590 112) 3 095 912 Sub Total 34 322 452 (30 102 372) Share of Income from Joint Share of Income from Joint 5 013 2 237 355 2 249 487 0 Less Inter-Dep charges (2 237 355) 2 237 355 (26 340 625) 3 100 881 Total 32 090 110 (27 865 016)	361 435	(473 174)	(111 738)	Other	391 902	(474 925)	(83 023)
Share of Income from Joint A 969 Venture 4 969 Venture 5 013 2 249 487 0 Less Inter-Dep charges (2 237 355) 2 237 355 (26 340 625) 3 100 881 Total 32 090 110 (27 865 016)	31 686 024	(28 590 112)	3 095 912	Sub Total	34 322 452	(30 102 372)	4 220 081
4 969 Venture 5 013 2 249 487 0 Less Inter-Dep charges (2 237 355) 2 237 355 (26 340 625) 3 100 881 Total 32 090 110 (27 865 016)				Share of Income from Joint			
2 249 487 0 Less Inter-Dep charges (2 237 355) 2 237 355 (26 340 625) 3 100 881 Total 32 090 110 (27 865 016)	4 969		4 969	Venture	5 013		5 013
(26 340 625) 3 100 881 Total 32 090 110 (27 865 016)	(2 249 487)	2 249 487	0	Less Inter-Dep charges	(2 237 355)	2 237 355	0
	29 441 506	(26 340 625)	3 100 881	Total	32 090 110	(27 865 016)	4 225 094

eThekwini Municipality and its Municipal Entities Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2016 Notes to the Annual Financial Statements Figures in Rand thousand

APPENDIX C: DISCLOSURE OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016 IN TERMS OF SECTION 123 MFMA.56 OF 2003

DISCLOSURE OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES INTERMS OF SECTION 123 MFMA.56 OF 2003

TON MANG OF ORGAN OF STATE QUARTERY MANENT MANE OF ORGAN OF STATE MANE OF ORGAN OF STATE MANENT MANE OF ORGAN OF STATE MANENT MANE OF ORGAN OF STATE MANENT MANENT FREME/MENT MANENAL FREMENT MANENAL FREME																	
Mode of starte Contractive matrixes Contractive mat															. <	MUNICIPALITY	
REC MATCALINE SEPT OEC MAT IUN TOTAL REC RU00 R	GRANT DESCRIPTION	NAME OF ORGAN OF STATE	QUARTERLY RE	CIEPTS			ď	UARTERLY PA	YMENTS				GRANTS AND SUSBSIDIES DELAYED/WITHHELD / PAID	_	REASONS FOR C	COMPLY WITH THE GRANT	FOR NON
AFF Incrta SEP Incrta FOID MAI TOTA MAI TOTA MAI AFF MAI													BACK	<u>ű.</u>		CONDITIONS IN CUMPLIAN FERMS OF THE CE SRANT	CE
ARE MEMT DEVELOPMENT GRAVT MATONAL TREASURY R000 F000 F000 <thf000< th=""> F000 <thf000< th=""></thf000<></thf000<>									EC	MAR	NUL	TOTAL	Sep Dec	Mar Jun		Yes/No	
RE Minoma, treasure B81.43 645.15 548.65 2.115.453 81.430 705.151 528.65 715 2.115 528.65 715 2.115 2.216.453 83.143 705.151 528.65 716 713 2.115 2.115 2.115 2.216.55 7.115 2.216.55 7.115 2.216.55 7.115 2.216.55 7.115 2.216.55 7.115 2.216.55 7.115 2.216.55 7.115 2.216.55 2.016 7.115 2									000,3	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000R'000			
ARE National Treacuty S81 439 655 151 548 653 2115 453 881 439 705 151 528 653 73 31 MEEMENE GRANT NITOMAL TREALMENT NITOMAL TREALMENT 109594 73 34 643 13 715 10 383 65 55 51 548 65 71 238 75 71 238 75 71 738 74 711 71 73 74 71 71 73 74 71 73 74 71 73 74 73 74 73 74 73 74 73 74 73 74 73 74 73 74 73 74 73 74 73 74 73 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2nd all ocation</td><td></td><td></td></t<>															2nd all ocation		
RE MITOMAL RESOLUT REILAGUE														1.5	short by R20m	_	
MERCE MUTOMAL TREASURY 685 L31 588 653 75 133 76 130 75 133 76 133									_					ž	received in 3rd	_	
MIGENENT CRANT HUMAN STELLENTS 1030 73334 63416 1 1883 21139 3850 56.468 77133 1883 1833 21139 1833 21139 1833 2113 1030 1833 213 2334 1033 233 2333 2333 2333 2333 2334 2335 2344 2313 2343 2313 2343 2313 2343 2313 2343 2313 2343 2313 2343 2315 2049 2343 2343 2313 2343 2313 2343 2315 2049 2343 2313 2343 2315 2049 2315 2049 2315 2049 2315 2049 2315 2049 2315 2043 2315 2043 2315 2043 2315 2043 2315 2043 2315 2043 2315 2043 2315 2043 2315 2043 2315 2043 2315 2043 2315 2315 2043 <	EQUITABLE SHARE	NATIONAL TREASURY	881 439	685 151	548 863		2 115 453	881439	705 151	528 86.	~	2 115 453	20 000	a	allocation	Yes	N/A
MITOMAI TREALING MITOMAI TREALING MITOMAI TREALING 1050 - 1060 1050 -	URBAN SETTLEMENT DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HUMAN SETTLEMENTS	459 584	735 334	643 418	-	1 838 336	217 139	388 506	456 491		3 1 838 336			_	Yes	V/V
Interservet.op/Mer/Terservet National, Trescuev <	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GRANT	NATIONAL TREASURY	1 050				1 050	1 050				1 050				Yes	N/A
RE KULS DEVELOPMENT GRANT MITOMAL TREASLEW 1113 12606 10 2739 8 851 3 324 1015 20 a 20 a HEATTYS DISTY KUTOMAL RESAURY KUTOMAL RESAURY 113 120 20	INTEGRATED CITIES DEVELOPMENT	NATIONAL TREASURY	23 391	23 390			46 78 1	324	23 067			3 46 781			~	Yes	V/V
Matronuc	INFRASTRUCTURE SKILLS DEVELOPMENT GRANT	NATIONAL TREASURY	11 133		13 606		24 739	8 85 1	3 324			9 24 739					V/V
HEAT HS UBSIDY ICX 0E FT 0F H6.ATH 2500 2000 23500 5500 5000 9000 9000 135 132 S MITONAL TREAUT Z20 542 20 542 20 543 355 60 3500 90000 90000 90000 90000 90000 90000 90000 90000 9000 <t< td=""><td>NRF</td><td>NATIONAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION</td><td></td><td>102</td><td>70</td><td>140</td><td>312</td><td>25</td><td>74</td><td></td><td></td><td>249.00</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>V/N</td></t<>	NRF	NATIONAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION		102	70	140	312	25	74			249.00	-				V/N
MITOMAL TREASUTY 220 542 220 542 751 064 1232 168 306 548 255 017 252 346 376 57 327 55 S MATIOMAL TREASUTY MATIOMAL TREASUTY 793 1311 133 367 00 133 57 00 875 133 133 133 133 133 135 135 135 135 135 135 135 135 135 135 135 135 133 1	GOVERNMENT HEALTH SUBSIDY	KZN DEPT OF HEALTH		45 000		000 06	135 000		45 000		0	135 000			~	Yes	V/V
MINIOMAL TREALUY NOTOMAL TREALUY 0 <th< td=""><td>PTCG</td><td>NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT</td><td>220 542</td><td>220 542</td><td></td><td>791 084</td><td>1 232 168</td><td>306 548</td><td>285 017</td><td>262 94</td><td></td><td>7 1 232 168</td><td>506 884</td><td>P.</td><td>Paid Back Y</td><td></td><td>V/V</td></th<>	PTCG	NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	220 542	220 542		791 084	1 232 168	306 548	285 017	262 94		7 1 232 168	506 884	P.	Paid Back Y		V/V
Martional Martine Marit Martine Martine	VUNA AWARDS	NATIONAL TREASUTY					0				87.	5 875			_		N/A
DEVENDENCE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS 16 247 12 136 12 135 16 220 12 507 13 50 12 507 14 50 15 201 12 507 14 50 15 201 12 507 14 50 12 507 14 50 12 507 14 50 12 507 14 50 12 507 14 50 12 507 14 50 12 50 12 507 14 50 12 50 12 507 14 50 12 50 12 507 14 50 12 50 12 507 14 50 12 50 12 507 14 50 12 507 14 50 12 507 14 50 12 507 14 50 12 507 14 50 12 507 14 50 12 50 12 507 13 503 </td <td>NEIGHBOUR HOOD DEVELOPMENT GRANT</td> <td>NATIONAL TREASURY</td> <td>7 932</td> <td>13511</td> <td></td> <td>32 367.00</td> <td>53 810</td> <td>1</td> <td>6 767</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>53 549</td> <td>18 422</td> <td>P,</td> <td>Paid Back Y</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>N/A</td>	NEIGHBOUR HOOD DEVELOPMENT GRANT	NATIONAL TREASURY	7 932	13511		32 367.00	53 810	1	6 767			53 549	18 422	P,	Paid Back Y	Yes	N/A
OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS 4000 7 000 64 142 7 54 8 734 1 8 732 2 9 148 1 13 OFTATION DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS DEMARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS 0 1 3 55 2 5 55 2 5 45 1 3 55 2 5 55 2 5 54 3 2 55 2 5 54 3 2 55 2 5 54 3 2 55 2 5 54 3 2 55 2 5	EXPANDED PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAMME	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS	16 247	12 186	12 185	-	40 618	11 891	16 220		7	40 618			~		N/A
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS <thdepartment human="" of="" settlements<="" th=""> <thdepa< td=""><td>DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS</td><td>DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS</td><td></td><td>4 000</td><td>7 000</td><td>64 142</td><td>75 142</td><td>8 734</td><td>54 369</td><td>18 52.</td><td></td><td>3 110 773</td><td></td><td></td><td>~</td><td>Yes</td><td>N/A</td></thdepa<></thdepartment>	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS		4 000	7 000	64 142	75 142	8 734	54 369	18 52.		3 110 773			~	Yes	N/A
ITATION Department of HUMAN SETTEMENTS 10 18756 18756 13563 1 13663 1 1 ITATION DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTEMENTS 30000 10430 13563 1 3 <td>DEAT</td> <td>DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>123</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>123</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>~</td> <td>res (</td> <td>N/A</td>	DEAT	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS					0		123			123	4		~	res (N/A
Description Department of termits. Annu Relation Department of minimation Department of minimation <thdepartment of<br="">minimation Department of minimation Departmen</thdepartment>	GRANT ACCREDITATION	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS				18 756	18 756		13 563			13 563			~		N/A
OF MINERAL AND EREFOX DEPARTINCUTURE DEPARTINCUTURE DEPARTINCUTURE Second 9600 9000 9000 103 954 364	NATIONAL ELECTRIFICATION PROGRAMME	DEPARTMENT OF MINERALS AND ENERGY	30 000				30 000	10430	19570			30 000			~		N/A
OF ATIS AND CULTURE KEXIDE REMINENT OF ARTS AND CULTURE 155 393 4 390 772 160 555 6 656 10 031 9 924 8 380 3 300 772 160 555 6 656 10 031 9 924 18 380 3 300 3 300 3 300 3 300 3 300 3 300 3 310 772 160 555 6 656 10 031 9 924 18 300 14 14 0 MAN SETTLEMENT CAPACITY GANT MATONAL DISASTER FUND 14 342 14 342 2 884 7 3 3 215 16 513 2 0 MAN SETTLEMENT CAPACITY GANT 14 342 14 342 2 884 5 261 3 215 16 513 2 5 513 2 15 513 2 5 514 3 15 16 513 2 5 514 3 15 16 510 3 2 551 3 15 16 510 15 515 16 511 2 5 514 3 15 16 513 2 5 514 3 15 16 510 3 2 515 3 15 16 510 2 2 515 2 515 16 510 2 </td <td>DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL AND ENERGY (EEDSM)</td> <td>DEPARTMENT OF MINERALS AND ENERGY</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>000 6</td> <td></td> <td>9 000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>364</td> <td>364</td> <td>3 194</td> <td>P,</td> <td>Paid Back Y</td> <td>res (</td> <td>N/A</td>	DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL AND ENERGY (EEDSM)	DEPARTMENT OF MINERALS AND ENERGY			000 6		9 000				364	364	3 194	P,	Paid Back Y	res (N/A
D ICM- COGTA S84.97 588.97 79 922 914 114 D NATIONAL DISASTRE FUND 0 0 0 0 13.43 866.00	DEPARTMENT OF ARTS AND CULTURE	KZN DEPARTMENT OF ARTS AND CULTURE		155 393	4 390	772	160 555	6 65 6	10 03 1	9 954		35 010			~	res (N/A
D MATIONAL DISAFTE FLUID MATIONAL DISAFTE FLUID 806.00 806.	COGTA	KZN- COGTA			584.97		585	79	922			2 029	_		~	Yes	N/A
MARSETTIE/MENT CAACITY GANT INJOINLI DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTIE/MENTS 13 43.2 14.3 12.4 14.2 16.513 16.513 16.513 ECREATION (20.19.001) (20.190.001) (20.190.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001) (20.19.001)	DISASTER FUND	NATIONAL DISASTER FUND					0				806.00	806				res (V/V
CCREATION KZN SPORTS AND RECREATION 10 000 10 000	MUNICIPAL HUMAN SETTLEMENT CAPACITY GANT	NATIONAL DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS		14 342			14 342	2 884	5 261	3 2 15		27 873			~	Yes	N/A
	SPORTS AND RECREATION	KZN SPORTS AND RECREATION	10 000				10 000					0			4	N/A	N/A
																1	
1661318 1908951 1239117 997261 5806646 1456051 1576965 1410885 1265458	GRAND TOTAL		1661318	1 908 951	1 239 117	997 261	5 806 646	1 456 051	1 576 965	1 410 885	1 265 458	s 5 709 359	0 548 500			_	

eThekwini Municipality and its Municipal Entities Financial Statements for the period ended 30 June 2016 Figures in Rand thousand

APPENDIX D: MOSES MABHIDA STADIUM - DETAILED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

	2015	2016	2015
	R'000	R'000	R'000
REVENUE			
Rental of facilities and equipment	43 549	43 386	43 549
Rent Non Bowl Events	6 899	6 426	6 899
Rent Bowl Events	18 051	20 338	18 051
Rent Shops	11 645	11 280	11 645
	6 095	4 434	6 095
Rent Parking Bays	859	908	859
	L	ł	
ther income	12 063	13 300	12 063
Adventure Walk	126	92	126
Other Attractions-Income	465	93	465
People's Park	0	7 218	5 950
Skycar	3 760	4 379	3 760
Sponsorships	821	0	821
Stadium Tours	670	827	670
Sundry Income	270	691	271
otal operating revenue	55 612	56 686	55 612
PENDITURE			
ad Debts	515	0	515
ad Debts Provision	515	0	515
	515	0	515
epreciation - Property, Plant and Equipment	113 913	118 875	107 800
Depreciation	113 913	118 875	107 800
eneral expenses	58 093	95 047	91 548
lectricity	14 317	14 498	14 317
Fuel & Oil : Vehicles	302	150	302
Refuse Removal	979	881	979
Stadium Operational Costs	195	75 862	72 518
lire Of City Fleet	0	0	0
Vater	3 432	3 656	3 432
oss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	0	93	0
Loss on Disposal of Assets	0	93	0
otal operating expenditure	205 976	214 015	199 863
EFICIT FOR THE YEAR	-150 364	-157 329	-144 251